

## INFRASTRUCTURE UTILITY SYSTEMS AND TRAFFIC

December 2018

RK&K, LLP

## Contents

I.	Introduction	2
II.	Existing Systems	4
	Roadways	4
	Water Systems	4
	Sanitary Systems	5
	Storm Drainage Systems	5
	Gas System (Baltimore Gas and Electric)	6
	Conduit (Baltimore City)	6
	Electrical Systems (Baltimore Gas and Electric)	е
	Telecom Systems	7
	Stormwater Management	7
	Traffic	7
III.	Proposed Systems	7
	Roadways	7
	Water Systems	8
	Sanitary Systems	9
	Storm Drainage Systems	10
	Gas System (Baltimore Gas and Electric)	10
	Conduit (Baltimore City)	10
	Electrical Systems (Baltimore Gas and Electric)	11
	Telecom Systems (Verizon)	11
	Stormwater Management	12
	Traffic	13
IV.	Infrastructure Costs	15
V.	Recommendations	16

**ASSESSMENT** 

/I.	Appendices (Exhibits)
	00 – Existing Conditions Plan
	00.1 - Development Plan
	01 - Pimlico Water Regional Existing
	02 - Pimlico Water Existing
	02.1 - Water & Wastewater Flows
	03 - Pimlico Water Proposed
	04 - Pimlico Sanitary Sewer Regional Existing
	05 - Pimlico Sanitary Sewer Existing
	06 - Pimlico Sanitary Sewer Proposed
	07 - Pimlico Storm Drain Regional Existing
	08 - Pimlico Storm Drain Existing
	09 - Pimlico Storm Drain Proposed
	10 - Pimlico Conduit & Electric Regional Existing
	11 - Pimlico Conduit & Electric Existing
	12 - Pimlico Conduit & Electric Proposed
	13 - Pimlico Gas Existing
	14 - Pimlico Gas Proposed
	15 - Existing Impervious Areas
	16 - Proposed Impervious Areas
	17 - Stormwater Management Plan
	18 - Stormwater Management Details

## I. Introduction

RK&K has prepared this Phase Two Feasibility Study for Pimlico Race Course to develop a comprehensive study of the feasibility of demolition and reconstruction of the Race Course to a new modernized facility with mixed-use components. The assessment extends from Northern Parkway and West Rogers Avenue on the north side of the race course; Pimlico Road on the east side of the course; West Belvedere Avenue on the south side of the course; and Winner Avenue, Hayward Avenue, and Park Heights Avenue on the west side of the course.

December 2018 RK&K, LLP Pimlico Race Course Feasibility Study – Phase Two

December 2018 RK&K, LLP

In 2017, RK&K prepared a Phase One Feasibility Study where we performed a concept level assessment of existing site utility systems within and in the vicinity of the same property. Overall existing conditions were documented based on available records. Meetings were held with the Baltimore City Department of Public Works Utility Maintenance Division to discuss water, sanitary, and storm drain systems in vicinity of the course. The City provided data on the maintenance history of their infrastructure. GIS data was acquired from the City and utility owners and used to depict utility systems in the vicinity of the Pimlico Race Course. Recommendations for additional studies or improvements to the infrastructure utility elements were provided.

This Phase Two Study updates and builds upon the Phase One report; accomplished by way of the following scope of civil engineering study:

- 1. Proposed improvement designs prepared by Populous were reviewed, including the site plans and building plans.
- 2. Previously developed utility base maps were updated with new information that became available.
- 3. An evaluation of required utility improvements and upgrades for the final Race Course concept for the following utility systems was developed as described in a series of diagrammatic plans and the technical narrative:
  - a. Water, Domestic and Fire Peak water demands for the proposed development were estimated to determine if existing water main capacity is adequate. Coordination with Baltimore City Department of Public Works to determine the extent of recommended improvements was performed.
  - b. Sanitary Sewer The average and peak flows for the proposed development were estimated. A sanitary sewer analysis request letter was submitted to Baltimore City Department of Public Works for assessment of the existing sewer capacity downstream. Based on feedback from Baltimore City Department of Public Works, the extent of recommended improvements to the sewer network was determined.
  - c. Storm Drainage Potential site drainage connection points to the storm drain system were reviewed to determine if an increase in runoff is projected which may affect onsite stormwater management requirements.
  - d. Electric Baltimore Gas and Electric was contacted to discuss proposed conceptual plan and program requirements. We obtained feedback on potential feeder capacity issues and associated improvements required. Based on feedback from Baltimore Gas and Electric, potential improvements to the City conduit and manhole system were identified.
  - e. Natural Gas Baltimore Gas and Electric was contacted to discuss proposed conceptual plan and program requirements to obtain feedback on potential gas main capacity issues and associated improvements required.

- f. Telecom Verizon was contacted to confirm available capacity for telecom services to the site. Based on feedback from Verizon, we identified potential improvements to the Verizon conduit and manhole system.
- g. Stormwater Management A stormwater management concept plan was prepared that estimates stormwater requirements for the project improvements.
- 4. Preliminary Traffic Assessment
  - a. Baltimore City Department of Transportation was contacted and provided available traffic count data within the Pimlico Race Course study area, and recently completed traffic studies. This data was reviewed.
  - b. Readily-available information was obtained from the Maryland Jockey Club regarding their event attendees and how they travel to Pimlico events.
  - c. Procedures and traffic modifications for special events (including the Preakness Stakes, other equestrian events, and concerts) were discussed with the agencies. Feedback was obtained from Baltimore City Department of Transportation, Baltimore City Police, and the Maryland Transit Administration to understand the current challenges and potential concerns and preliminary thoughts on strategies to address traffic demands for Pimlico Race Course renovation or rebuilding scenarios.
  - d. Estimates were prepared for the trips generated by both the equestrian and mixeduse land uses, based on proposed square footage of improvements
  - e. Feedback provided by stakeholders was incorporated into this narrative and conceptual design.
- 5. Cost Estimate An estimate of the cost of infrastructure construction was prepared for the roadway, utility, and stormwater infrastructure improvements listed above.

## II. Existing Systems

## **Roadways**

The study of the condition of the existing roadway systems is not part of this study.

#### Water Systems

The water mains surrounding the site are located in the City's Western Third Pressure Zone with overflow elevation of EL 567.4, causing existing typical water pressures to be near 49 psi. The major transmission mains around the site are a 12" water main in Northern Parkway, a 24" water main in Belvedere Avenue, and a 12" water main in Park Heights Avenue, not including distribution mains that also surround the site. Within the project limits, the infrastructure includes a 10" water main in West Rogers Avenue, 6"-8" water mains at the intersecting roads between West Rogers Avenue and Northern Parkway, an 8" water main in Winner Avenue and Hayward Avenue, and a 6" water main loop (serving a City fire hydrant) in the southern parking lot along Maple Avenue and former Washington Avenue.

December 2018 RK&K, LLP Pimlico Race Course Feasibility Study – Phase Two

December 2018 RK&K, LLP

On the northwest side of the course, there are two (2) 6" water service lines with 6" FM water meters. The first meter is located at the southwest corner of Northern Parkway and Pimlico Road and the second meter is located west of Hayward Avenue and Winner Avenue. The two (2) 6" FM meters are connected by a 8" water line that provides both fire and domestic water services to the course facilities. The first water meter extends off a 12" water main in Northern Parkway and the second meter extends off an 8" water main in Winner Avenue.

On the southeast side of the course, there are two (2) 6" water service lines in Belvedere Avenue. The first water service extends off a 12" main in the vicinity of Woolverton Avenue with a 4" domestic meter. The second water service extends off a 10" main west of Preakness Way with a 6" FM meter / 4" domestic meter.

See Exhibits 01 and 02 in the appendix.

#### Sanitary Systems

The Pimlico Race Course is at a modest high point such that collector sewer mains (SM) on and north of West Rogers Avenue transport sewage north toward Cross Country Blvd, while SMs south of West Rogers Avenue transport sewage south. The largest diameter SM bordering the project site is a 12"-15" SM originating at the intersection of Hayward Avenue and Maple Avenue, extending west along Hayward Avenue, and then extending south along Park Heights Avenue. There are 8"-10" SMs in West Rogers Avenue and its intersecting streets, and in West Belvedere Avenue, Park Heights Avenue, Winner Avenue, Hayward Avenue, and in the southern parking lot along Maple Avenue and former Washington Avenue.

At Queensberry Avenue and Belvedere Avenue, an 8" sanitary service line connects and then extends northeast (upstream) along the east side of the course and then crosses Pimlico Road to a serve lot owned by the Binah Institute.

In Belvedere Avenue, a 6" sanitary service line connects to the 8" SM approximately 400' east of Park Heights Avenue and extends north (upstream) to the site.

At the intersection of Winner Avenue and Hayward Avenue, an 8" sanitary service line extends northeast and a 6" sanitary line extends southeast, both upstream to the site. Both sanitary service lines connect to the City's sanitary Manhole 90.

At the intersection of Winner Avenue and Ingleside Avenue, an 8" sanitary service line connects to City Sanitary Manhole 82 and extends northeast (upstream) to the stables.

See Exhibits 04 and 05 in the appendix.

#### **Storm Drainage Systems**

From the intersection of Winner Avenue and Hayward Avenue, a 20" service drain extends northeast from the City 27" storm drain and then north in vicinity of the clubhouse.

In Belvedere Avenue, a 12" service drain extends into the race course property from a city 24" storm drain. From the intersection of Park Heights and Paton Avenue, a 24" service drain extends northeast to the site from the City's 54" storm drain.

In Belvedere Avenue, a 12" service drain extends north to the site from the City's 24" storm drain. This 12" service drain is about 200' west of Palmer Avenue.

At Queensberry Avenue and Belvedere Avenue, a 36" service drain extends northeast to the site and then runs along the east side of the course.

See Exhibits 07 and 08 in the appendix.

## Gas System (Baltimore Gas and Electric)

From the intersection of Winner Avenue and Hayward Avenue, a 6" low pressure gas service line extends northeast and then north to the north side of the clubhouse.

From West Rogers Avenue, south of Key Avenue, a 6" medium pressure gas service line extends southeast to a service building west of the grandstands.

North of the Pimlico Road and Belvedere Avenue intersection, a 4" low pressure gas service line extends west to the stable facility.

The point of gas service is terminated with a meter/regulator operating at standard delivery pressure by Baltimore Gas and Electric.

See Exhibit 13 in the appendix.

## **Conduit (Baltimore City)**

In West Rogers Avenue, the City has a 12-way concrete encased ductbank with conduit manholes. The ductbank is composed of clay tile and fiber conduits that provides a pathway for Baltimore Gas and Electric's feeders and various cable systems.

See Exhibits 10 and 11 in the appendix.

#### Electrical Systems (Baltimore Gas and Electric)

From the intersection of Maple Avenue and Hayward Avenue, overhead single phase 13 KV conductors extend into the southern parking lot. The overhead conductors serve a pole mounted 10 KVA transformer that provides 120 V secondary service to pole mounted fixtures.

West of the grandstands, Baltimore Gas and Electric has two (2) pad mounted switchgears. Two (2) sets of three phase 13-KV conductors extend from the switchgears northwest overhead to West Rogers Avenue and southwest underground to Winner Avenue. Baltimore Gas and Electric's conductors are overhead in West Rogers Avenue and Winner Avenue. Baltimore Gas and Electric has three (3) transformers spaced along the west side of the grandstands and

December 2018 Pimlico Race Course Feasibility Study – Phase Two RK&K, LLP

December 2018 RK&K, LLP

clubhouse that are fed by an underground 13 KV loop system from the switchgears. A 1000 KVA, 277/480V transformer is located at the south end of clubhouse. The second 2500 KVA, 277/480V transformer is located near the two switchgears. The third 500 KVA, 240V transformer is located about 200' north of the two switchgears.

The overhead 13 KV conductors between the switchgears and West Rogers Avenue have a pole mounted 100 KVA transformer for the service buildings.

From the intersection of West Rogers Avenue and Woodcrest Avenue, overhead three phase 13 KV conductors extend into the northern parking lot. The overhead conductors serve a pole mounted 75 KVA transformer that provides 120 V secondary service.

North of the Pimlico Road and Belvedere Avenue intersection, overhead single phase 13 KV conductors extend west to the stable facility. The overhead conductors' serve a pole mounted 300 KVA, 13.8/4.4 V transformer for the stable facility.

See Exhibits 10 and 11 in the appendix.

## **Telecom Systems**

From field observation, the Verizon and Comcast telecom cable systems are attached to the Baltimore Gas and Electric's overhead pole system within the Pimlico Race Course site.

See Exhibits 10 and 11 in the appendix.

#### **Stormwater Management**

There were no findings of any existing stormwater management measures on-site. The existing site consists of existing Pimlico Race Course, surrounding buildings, parking lots, and associated utility infrastructure. See Exhibit 15 – Pimlico Existing Impervious for existing impervious area on the site. Existing soils are an urban complex; Hydrological Soil Group D.

#### **Traffic**

See Proposed Systems, Traffic.

## III. Proposed Systems

#### Roadways

The study of proposed roadway systems was limited to that included in the Architectural narrative and as needed to capture costs of new roadways and restoration of existing roadways disturbed for utility improvements. See paragraph IV, Infrastructure Costs, further information.

See Exhibits 00.1 in the appendix.

#### Water Systems

RK&K estimated water demands under proposed conditions within the project limits, excluding the future LifeBridge Health campus. See Exhibit 02.1 Water & Wastewater Flow Estimates for the assumptions and calculations. The maximum day conditions are assumed to occur on the day of the Preakness Stakes with 75,000 spectators within the official event limits and with open public access for all facilities outside the event limits. The unit quantities (square footage of buildings, etc) used to derive estimated demands were provided by Populous.

Under proposed conditions, maximum day demand will be 800 gpm, the needed fire flow will be 2,500 gpm, and the total peak hour flow will be 3,300 gpm, or, more conservatively, say 3,500 gpm.

This project is a large development with new buildings and streets. Multiple new water mains are proposed to connect to existing water mains around the perimeter of the project limits. This "looping" of the system is designed to provide improved hydraulic performance. RK&K conducted a preliminary analysis simulating a fire flow test using the City's water hydraulic model in WaterCad, where the peak demand of 3,500 gpm was applied to one point on the 24" water main while the rest of the system was on maximum day conditions. According to this analysis, the residual pressure on the 24" water main during peak flow was 41 psi, which is greater than the lower limit of 20 psi. Moreover, other areas within the pressure zone, but farther away from the project site, still had residual pressures above 20 psi. This indicates that the surrounding infrastructure outside of the project site should be able to handle the proposed flows. However, this is only a preliminary check that must be confirmed with an actual fire flow test. Note, at the time of this study, fire flow testing was not possible as the City was performing a comprehensive cleaning and lining of area water mains.

Since all existing facilities within the project limits will be removed and replaced with a completely different site layout, the following existing water mains will be removed or abandoned within the project limits: the 10" water main in West Rogers Avenue, the 6"-8" water mains at the intersecting roads between West Rogers Avenue and Northern Parkway, and the 6" water main loop in the southern parking lot along Maple Avenue and former Washington Avenue.

See Exhibit 03 for the Proposed Water Infrastructure Improvements consisting of 8'' - 12'' water mains. The proposed water mains would connect to the existing 12'' water main along Belvedere Avenue in the south and to the existing 12'' water main in Northern Parkway in the north. However, it is possible that a more detailed hydraulic model analysis conducted in a future study will indicate that the southern connections be tied to the existing 24'' water main in Belvedere Avenue instead of the 12'' water main. All proposed work outside of the project limits only include tie-in connections at adjacent street intersections. Therefore, no significant improvements are noted beyond the project limits, pending confirmation by fire flow tests recommended for a future phase of study.

December 2018 Pimlico Race Course F

Pimlico Race Course Feasibility Study – Phase Two

December 2018 RK&K, LLP

See Exhibit 03 in the appendix.

#### Sanitary Systems

RK&K estimated sewage flow generation under proposed conditions within the project, excluding the future LifeBridge Health campus. See Exhibit 02.1 Water & Wastewater Flow Estimates for the assumptions and calculations. The maximum day conditions are assumed to occur on the day of the Preakness Stakes with 75,000 spectators within the official event limits and with open public access for all facilities outside the event limits. The unit quantities (square footage of buildings, etc) used to derive estimated demands were provided by Populous. Under proposed conditions, the total peak hour flow rate is 1,500 gpm.

RK&K sent a request to the City on 08/27/2018 to evaluate the sanitary sewer system capacity downstream from the project site to determine if and where the sewage flows could be discharged. The City used their hydraulic model to evaluate system capacity. Although RK&K did not estimate existing sewage flows, RK&K requested that the City zero-out any existing flows in the model because existing facilities will be removed. The City's model currently assumed that the existing peak flow was 0.25 MGD (174 gpm), which was removed during analysis per RK&K's request. There are several candidate sewer systems located north, south, east, and west which were considered for accepting the proposed sewage flows.

Based on the City's hydraulic model analysis, the City responded that all of the existing sewer systems were unavailable due to limited capacity and cannot be used to accept the proposed flows. However, there is a proposed sewer improvements project, SC 940: Hydraulic Improvements to the High Level Sewershed Collection System, which will have sufficient capacity once completed to accept all proposed flows. SC 940 is expected to be completed by January 2021. The Pimlico development tie-in connection point to this project would be at the intersection of Queensberry Avenue and West Garrison Avenue. This would require a sewer main be constructed outside of the development limits. The SC 940 sewer will have a total capacity of 3.5 MGD (2,431 gpm). The City stated that they will allow the Pimlico developer to discharge up to 2.66 MGD (1,847 gpm) to this future sewer. Given that the proposed development peak flow is 2.16 MGD (1,500 gpm), the current estimated peak flow is 81% of the maximum allowed to be sent to the SC 940 system. As the development plan is refined, this sewage generation limit should not be exceeded.

Since all existing facilities within the project limits will be removed and replaced with a completely different site layout, the 8''-10'' existing sewer mains will be removed or abandoned in the following roads within the project limits: West Rogers Avenue, the intersecting streets between West Rogers Avenue and Northern Parkway, and in Maple Avenue and former Washington Avenue in the existing southern parking lot area.

See Exhibit 06 for the Proposed Sewer Infrastructure Improvements. This study assumes that all proposed flows (1,500 gpm) will discharge to the SC 940 connection south of the site, but more

detailed future studies may indicate that a small portion of this flow from a few individual buildings may be able to discharge to other sewer systems, including those which flow north. The proposed gravity sewers are 8''-15'' in diameter. The only proposed sewer infrastructure improvement required outside of the development limits is an 885' long, 15" gravity sewer which connects the development site to the future SC 940 tie-in connection at the intersection of Queensberry Avenue and West Garrison Avenue. This will likely be a dedicated main such that the existing 8" sewer main in Queensberry Avenue would remain to serve the other existing residents along that road.

There are two areas in the project limits, as shown in Exhibit 06, where existing grades indicate that gravity alone likely will not suffice in transporting sewage to the final discharge location. For these two areas, the buildings will use gravity collectors in a sub-sewershed which discharges to a pump station and is subsequently pumped through a force main into a nearby gravity manhole.

See Exhibit 06 in the appendix.

#### **Storm Drainage Systems**

For this study, the storm water flow would be collected and diverted to Northern Parkway then directed east to the north side of Greenspring Avenue. The collected storm water flow would then be deposited into an existing drainage ditch on the north side northern Parkway which continues easterly to the Jones Falls. The added storm water run-off from the Pimlico site will require further study for possible impacts to the existing City's drainage system.

See Exhibit 09 in the appendix.

## Gas System (Baltimore Gas and Electric)

Baltimore Gas and Electric (BGE) will design and install their gas distribution system to accommodate service requirements. They have a medium pressure system in West Rogers Avenue that would accommodate the project's demand. However, as the proposed development eliminates West Rogers Avenue, it is recommended the main be moved to Northern Parkway. Alternatively, it could be placed in an easement free of proposed structures and designed around.

BGE also have a low pressure main to the south of the site that may be able to assist with meeting the project demand, but not cover it.

See Exhibit 12 in the appendix.

#### Conduit (Baltimore City)

The new conduit system will consist of PVC concrete encased ductbanks with 4.5' nominal depth of cover. These ductbanks will provide a pathway for Baltimore Gas and Electric's feeders and third-party telecom cable systems. The lighting conduit system are PVC concrete encased with

Page **10** of **17** 

DECEMBER 2018

December 2018 Pimlico Race Course Feasibility Study – Phase Two

RK&K, LLP

December 2018 RK&K, LLP

18" to 30" of cover. Lighting handboxes are placed at each light pole location and where the conduit runs require directional change and roadway crossings.

See Exhibit 12 in the appendix.

## **Electrical Systems (Baltimore Gas and Electric)**

Baltimore Gas and Electric would be responsible for the installation of its electrical feeders that supply primary circuit runs to the customers. Secondary rated cables would be installed for 120 V lighting circuits. BGE has an existing electric main traversing the site within the existing West Rogers Avenue road right-of-way. The main provides service to properties east and west of the property and must remain in service. BGE suggests the main be moved to Northern Parkway and placed underground. Alternatively, an easement could be set up over its current location with the service remaining above ground or relocated underground.

See Exhibit 12 in the appendix.

## **Telecom Systems (Verizon)**

Verizon telecommunication has a conduit system within Pimlico Road between Northern Parkway and Belvedere Avenue. Verizon also has their overhead cable system attached to the utility poles north and west of the Race Course. The conduit system and the overhead cable system will be impacted by the Race Course improvements. To maintain Verizon's cable distribution system running through the Race Course site, a new conduit system constructed to Verizon's standards will be required. The new conduit system will consist of PVC, sand encased, ductbanks with 3' nominal depth of cover.

Verizon's existing service to the project area is limited to voice and enterprise level ethernet service transmitted with copper wire. They do not have a video service sister company in the area. Their top services, fiber optic FIOS and Optical Wave, do not currently extend to the project area. Verizon is uncertain of the feasibility of bringing it in. Verizon mentioned they have brought FIOS to areas at their cost in cases where it strategically made sense. Otherwise, the cost would need to be footed by the user. Commercial needs likely can be addressed with their existing infrastructure. Residential users would not. Historically for the Preakness Stakes event day they were able to boost their copper services at the request of the Broadcasting Network(s) covering the event. Verizon provides temporary at-grade cable to provide a feed to the existing grandstand.

The City ductbanks can provide a pathway to accommodate new third-party telecommunication systems within the Race Course site.

See Exhibit 12 in the appendix.

## **Stormwater Management**

The site area, limit of disturbance, is approximately 115 acres. The proposed improvements consist of the demolition and reconstruction of the Race Course to a new modernized facility, and demolition of the surrounding buildings and construction of mixed-use developments. See Exhibit 16 — Pimlico Proposed Impervious for more information. Part of the proposed improvements are the associated utilities including water, sanitary, storm drain, electric and gas improvements, and three underground sandfilters for stormwater management.

Stormwater Management Approach: The stormwater management approach proposes three underground facilities, each containing six underground sandfilters, to treat and manage the stormwater for the proposed site. Baltimore City Department of Public Works was given the opportunity to review the concept approach and was supportive of providing stormwater management in centralized facilities. From a cost perspective, this is a more conservative approach than using multiple smaller, more localized, stormwater management facilities at this phase of study. This approach also provides some flexibility with how each individual parcel will be developed. Traditional low impact development devices could be incorporated in the future, thereby providing surplus treatment as minimizing the extent of centralized facilities repaired.

Environmental Site Design Analysis: The proposed stormwater management design has been developed in accordance with the current MDE Stormwater Design Manual. The existing impervious area within the project limit of disturbance is greater than 40%; therefore, the project is considered part re-development and part new development. The stormwater management approach utilizes techniques from the new Chapter 3: Performance Criteria for Urban BMP Design of the MDE Stormwater Design Manual. The limit of disturbance primarily includes the proposed Race Course, mixed use building developments, new and restored sidewalks and roads, utilities and water management structures.

Stormwater Management Quality Control: This project is considered redevelopment from a stormwater management perspective. As proposed impervious exceeds existing impervious, quality control requirements are generated for both redevelopment and net new development. Calculations show the project must treat over 39 ac of impervious and 157,000 cf of runoff volume. As mentioned above, Baltimore City Department of Public Works supports the idea of treating this development using centralized stormwater management facilities. The community has expressed the desire to have an active year-round park in the course infield. To maximize active greenspace in a relatively small area, the use of non-structural environmental site design practices is infeasible. Underground sandfilters offer a possible solution to meet stormwater management needs; free up the site for active uses; and accommodate possible operations for race day events.

Water quality control requirements can be met via treatment by the proposed underground sandfilters. At this level of study, just a single point of study was assumed to simplify the

stormwater estimate. The concept provided shows stormwater from the proposed impervious areas of the Race Course and mixed-use developments, 41.31 ac., as piped to and treated by 18 underground sandfilters, exceeding the 39.11 ac requirement by 2.2 ac of impervious area treatment. Calculations show the facility will provide approximately 159,000 cf of water quality volume, exceeding the 157,000 cf water quality volume estimate. Groundwater recharge is not typically required for redevelopment projects and is not provided.

Stormwater Management Quantity Control: Basic hydrologic modeling (TR-55) performed for the overall site as one drainage area suggests that the post-development Q10 and Q100 are greater than the pre-development peak flow rates, see Table 1 below. However, even though TR-55 shows a slight increase in quantity control, it may be possible to demonstrate a runoff decrease using more detailed TR20 modeling methods, which routes the runoff through the stormwater management facilities. The peak flow rates are summarized as follows:

Table 1: Peak Flow TR-55 Rates

	Design	
Storm	Q <sub>10</sub> (cfs)	Q <sub>100</sub> (cfs)
<b>EXISTING CONDITIONS</b>	586.88	1045.21
PROPOSED	596.31	1053.24
CONDITIONS		
NET CHANGE	9.43	8.03

Stormwater Management System: Proposed impervious areas were calculated for the development parcels, the roads, the courses, and walks. The runoff from the proposed impervious areas will be piped to and treated by the three underground facilities, each containing 6 sandfilters, located under the proposed Race Course infield. Each underground sandfilter consists of three parts: Pretreatment Chamber (length 82 ft, width 12 ft, and depth 3 ft), Filter Bed (length 60 ft, width 12 ft, and depth 1 ft), and Clearwell Chamber (length 3 ft and width 12 ft). Once treated, the system will collect the runoff from smaller 18" pipes to a new 48" pipe running on the east side of the proposed development under West Northern Parkway. This pipe will outfall east of West Northern Parkway discharging to the closest existing drainage ditch, and eventually outfalling to the Jones Falls stream.

See Exhibits 15-18 in the appendix.

#### **Traffic**

A preliminary traffic assessment was completed for the proposed Pimlico site. The traffic assessment included a preliminary review of traffic and transit operations for daily and Preakness Stakes event day scenarios, an evaluation of the proposed site road network and preliminary recommendations and cost estimates for intersection improvements (traffic signals and minor geometric improvements), coordination with Baltimore City Department of Transportation and

the Maryland Department of Transportation Maryland Transit Administration, and a preliminary estimate of trips generated by the site based on the latest proposed land uses.

The proposed site includes a horse racing course with equestrian, civic, residential and commercial mixed-use development as well as a hotel along Northern Parkway, and residential and neighborhood commercial land uses to the south along Belvedere Avenue. Preliminary trip generation estimates were developed for the proposed development to estimate the total number of vehicles that would be added to the surrounding roads. The estimates, summarized in the table below, are based on the latest available land use assumptions, and are based on the ITE Trip Generation Manual, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition. No trips were estimated for the equestrian/racing land uses based on their expected low levels of activity on a daily basis. All site generated trips were reduced by 15%, as a planning-level estimate, to account for internal capture (trips occurring entirely within the site and, therefore, not adding new trips to the surrounding roads), pass-by trips (trips to/from the proposed sites by vehicles that were already on the surrounding roads), transit, and non-motorized travel (walk, bike, scooter):

## Proposed Pimlico Development Weekday AM & PM Peak Hour Site Generated Trips

	AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic	PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic	Daily
Civic/Entertainment	209	603	6,611
Commercial Mixed Use/ Hotel	305	853	9,550
Neighborhood Commercial	413	1,163	12,315
Residential	146	174	2,457
Residential/Mixed Use	68	81	774
Equestrian/Racing	N/A	N/A	N/A
Subtotal	1,141	2,874	31,707
-15% Trip Reduction	-171	-431	-4,756
TOTAL	970	2,443	26,951

December 2018 RK&K, LLP Pimlico Race Course Feasibility Study – Phase Two

December 2018 RK&K, LLP

Coordination meetings were conducted with Baltimore City Department of Transportation and Maryland Department of Transportation Transit Authority. Both agencies indicated there were no major traffic or transit issues with the proposed preliminary design and would be willing to review the site as additional details are finalized. Maryland Department of Transportation Maryland Transit Administration operates a local transit "center" at the nearby Sinai Hospital with bus stops and layover spaces. The agency indicated that they routinely make minor transit service changes approximately three to four times per year. Maryland Department of Transportation Maryland Transit Administration indicated that if the Pimlico site development were to occur, they would likely make minor transit service adjustments to provide service to the site via one or more of their routes that already pass near the site. Neither Baltimore City Department of Transportation nor Maryland Department of Transportation Maryland Transit Administration expressed concerns regarding the Preakness Stakes event day. Maryland Department of Transportation Maryland Transit Administration said they would be willing to work with event organizers to modify and/or augment transit service for future events at the Race Course.

A parking study was not performed for this preliminary study. It is assumed that the development project will provide sufficient parking to accommodate the daily parking needs of the proposed development, either with on-site facilities (garages and parking lots), or on-street parking. For Preakness Stakes event day, parking will continue to be provided via on-street parking and off-site parking lots connected by multi-modal transportation.

Based on the proposed internal road network, the volume of vehicles generated by the site, both on a recurring daily basis and during large events at the Race Course, it is anticipated that minor geometric improvements and possibly new traffic signals would be required at one or more of the following intersections:

- Northern Parkway at Winner Avenue.
- Northern Parkway at Key Avenue.
- Northern Parkway at Merville Avenue.
- Northern Parkway at Rusk Avenue.
- Park Heights Avenue at Paton Avenue.

See Exhibit 00.1 in the appendix.

## IV. Infrastructure Costs

A conceptual infrastructure construction cost estimate has been prepared for incorporation into the overall estimate. Costs were estimated for the proposed infrastructure in the road rights-of-way, including roadways, utility mains, traffic signals. Costs were estimate for stormwater

management on a project wide basis, covering both road rights-of-way and the development parcels.

Three typical road sections were developed to cover that proposed in the concept plan. These included: Standard Corridor with two travel and two parking lanes, Narrow Corridor with two travel lanes and no parking lanes, and Wide Corridor with two travel and two parking lanes separated by a landscape median. Each section was assigned typical streetscape elements as appropriate for their size, such as sidewalk, street trees, curbs, medians, lighting, parking kiosks, and street furniture. A per linear foot cost was calculated for each roadway section and applied to the length of that type of road. For additional information and diagrams depicting the road sections, see the RK&K cost estimate.

Stormwater management costs were based on the City's fee-in-lieu rate of \$100,000 per acre of impervious treatment required. The rate is a figure developed by the City to cover the capital construction costs of a stormwater management facility should they have to construct it.

## V. Recommendations

- As the development plans progress, RK&K recommends a more detailed analysis of proposed utility demands.
- 2. The utility infrastructure layout should be refined through the next stage of conceptual design to incorporate the latest development concepts with appropriate public/private infrastructure design standards.
- This study did not account for the future LifeBridge Health infrastructure needs. The Pimlico development team should continue coordination with LifeBridge Health to establish appropriate infrastructure connections between the two developments if both projects proceed.

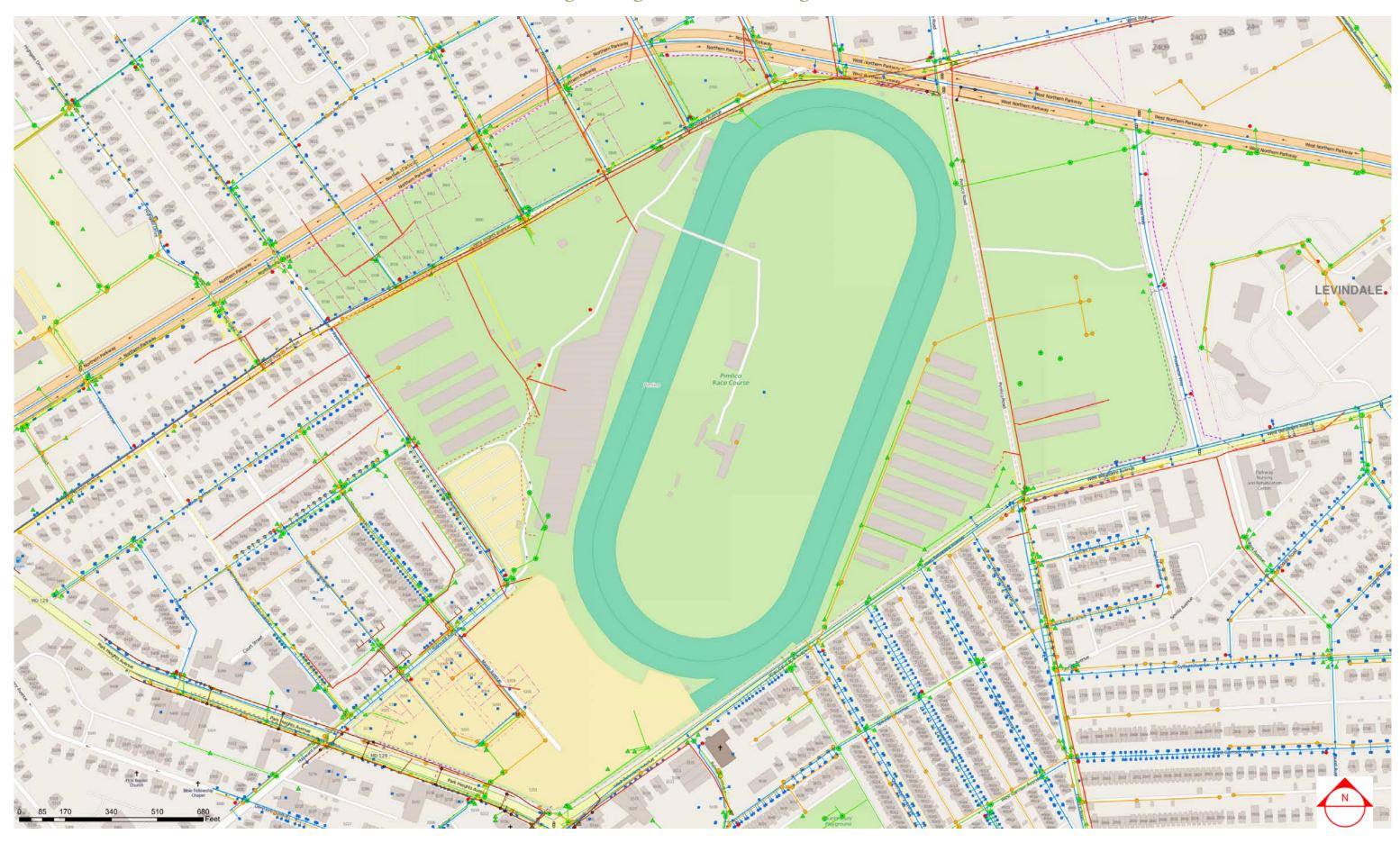
December 2018 RK&K, LLP

## VI. Appendices (Exhibits)

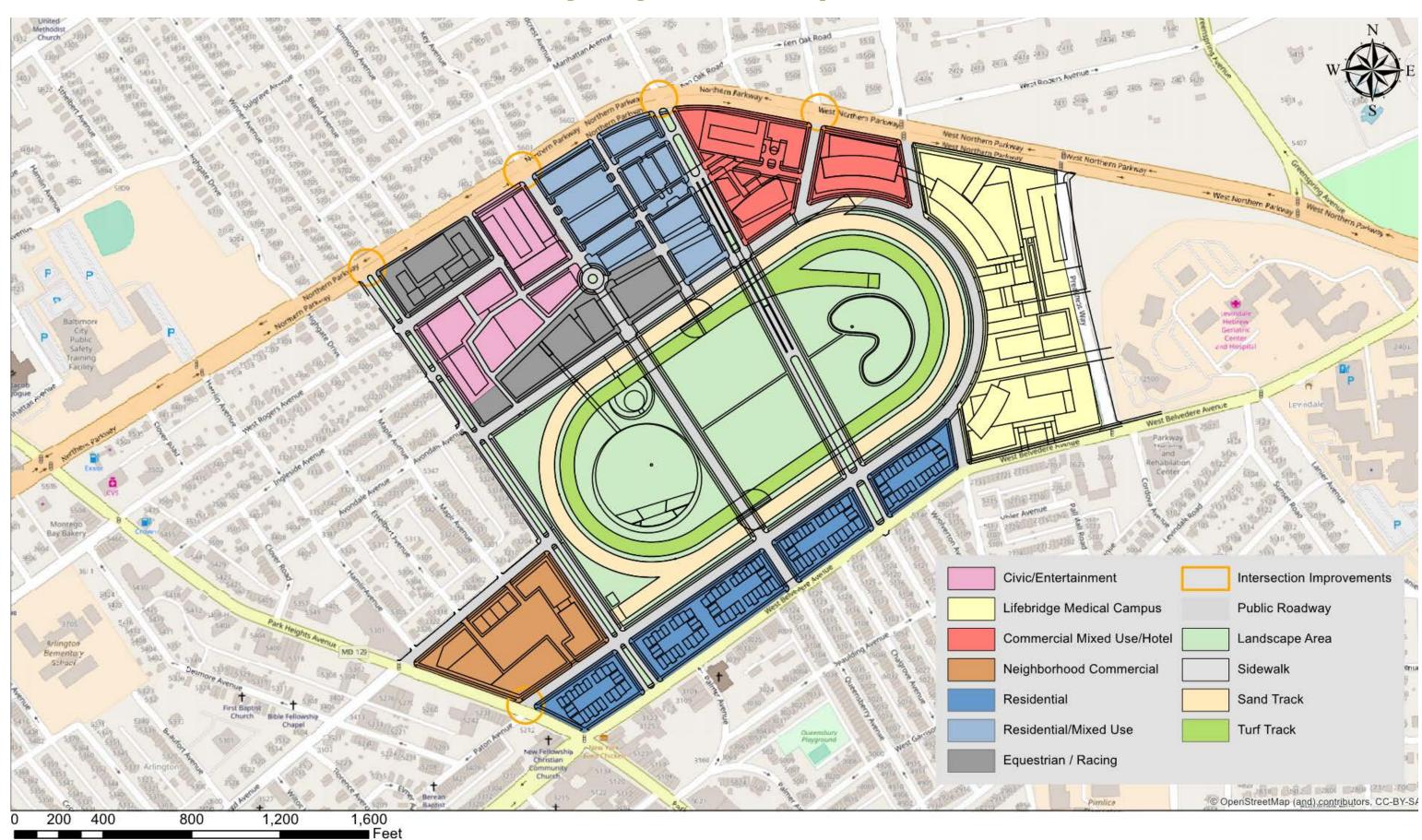
The following plans and exhibits have been prepared in support of this study and are included in the report appendix.

- 00 Existing Conditions Plan
- 00.1 Development Plan
- 01 Pimlico Water Regional Existing
- 02 Pimlico Water Existing
- 02.1 Water & Wastewater Flows
- 03 Pimlico Water Proposed
- 04 Pimlico Sanitary Sewer Regional Existing
- 05 Pimlico Sanitary Sewer Existing
- 06 Pimlico Sanitary Sewer Proposed
- 07 Pimlico Storm Drain Regional Existing
- 08 Pimlico Storm Drain Existing
- 09 Pimlico Storm Drain Proposed
- 10 Pimlico Conduit & Electric Regional Existing
- 11 Pimlico Conduit & Electric Existing
- 12 Pimlico Conduit & Electric Proposed
- 13 Pimlico Gas Existing
- 14 Pimlico Gas Proposed
- 15 Existing Impervious Areas
- 16 Proposed Impervious Areas
- 17 Stormwater Management Plan
- 18 Stormwater Management Details

## E.1 – Engineering Exhibit OO- Existing Conditions

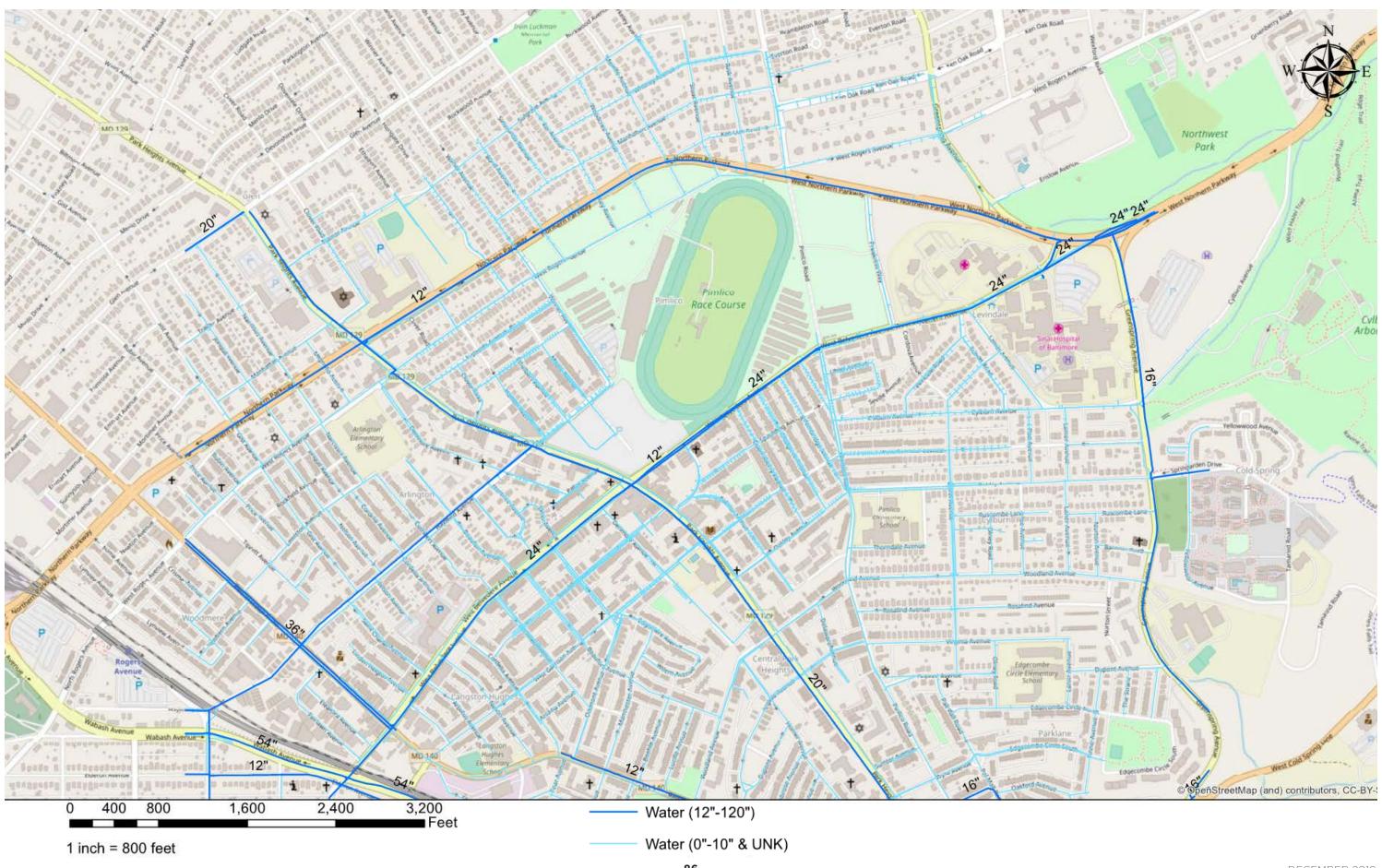


## E.1 – Engineering Exhibit 00.1 - Development Plan



1 inch = 400 feet

## **E.1** – Engineering Exhibit O1 - Pimlico Water Rgional (Existing)



## **E.1** – **Engineering Exhibit 02 - Pimlico Water (Existing)**

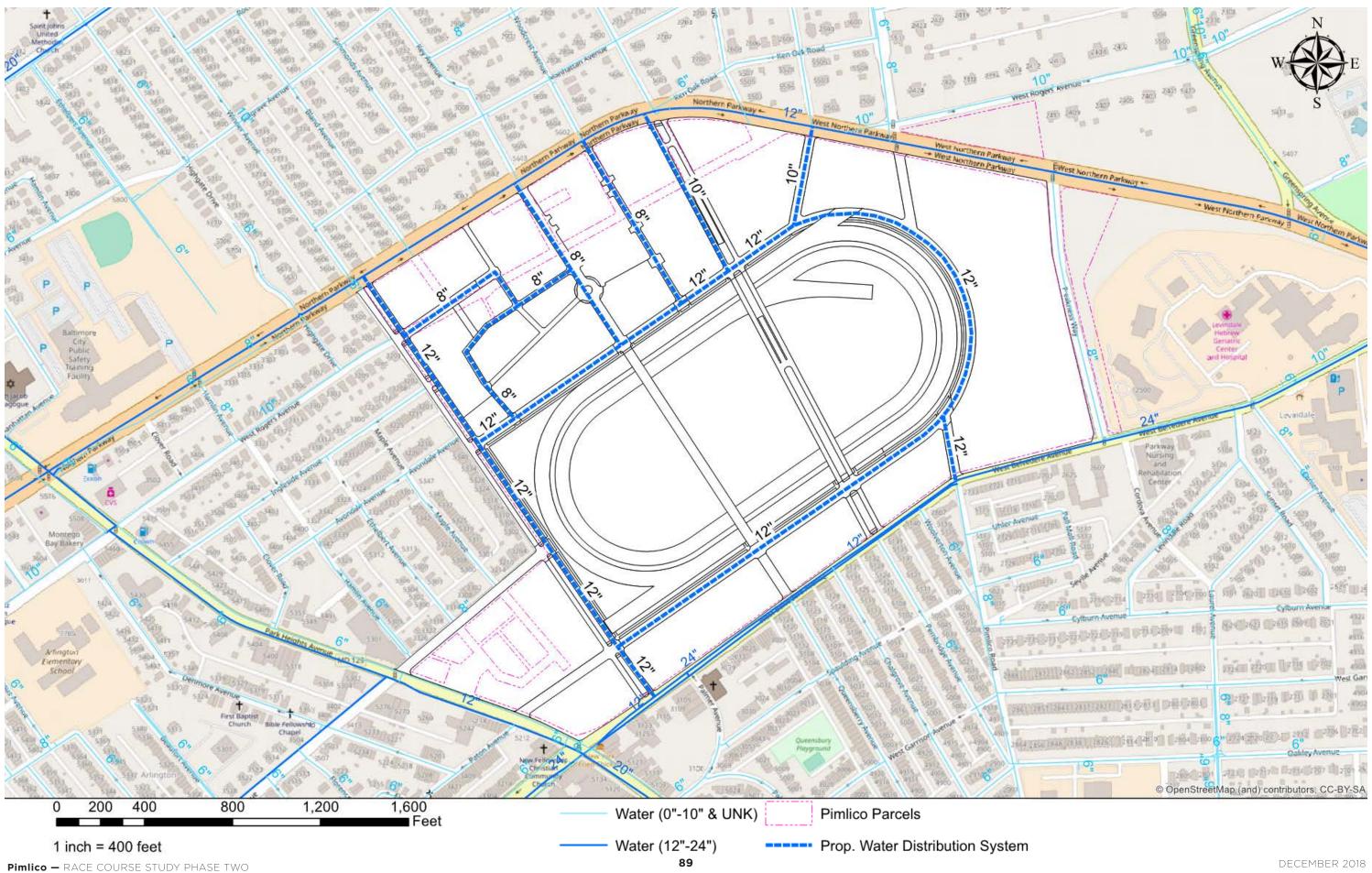


## E.1 – Engineering Exhibit O2.1 - Water & Wastewater Flows

Water & Wastewater Flow Es	timates												
Pimlico Racetrack Feasibility Study Phase 2													
RK&K													
•													
		1											
Notes:		1											
This evaluation only applies to Option 1 Proposed Cond	itions, and does not include Option 1	's Phase 2 or t	he LifeBridge N	ledical Center.			•						
The Max Day scenario is a day within the 10-day horse					s outside the	event limits a	re open to the	public for					
general use. The peak water demand is determined by													1
The wastwater flows are derived from the water dema	nd table.												
The Avg Day Demand / unit [gpd/unit] data was taken f	rom MDE Design Guidelines for WW	Facilities, 2016	(cell colored o	range) if this guide	contained the	e relevant de	tailed informati	on,					
otherwise Anne Arundel County's standard guidelines v	vere used (cell colored purple) if they	provided mor	e detailed infor	mation.									1
The unit quantities listed below (square footage, etc) v	vere provided by Populous.												
	1												
	WATER										WASTEWATER	(SEWAGE)	
		T	•	Aug Day	Aug Day	May Day	May Day	May Day			I		David Harris
	C	Unit		Avg Day	Avg Day	Max Day	Max Day	Max Day				Peak Hour	Peak Hour
Demand Source / Development Type	Source Classification	Quantity	Units	Demand/unit	Demand	Peaking	Demand	Demand		Avg Day Flow	Peak Hour		Flow w/o I/I
			_	[gpd/unit]	[gpd]	Factor	[gpd]	[gpm]		[gpd]	Peaking Factor <sup>4</sup>	101 2	[gpm]
Neighborhood Commercial	Comm. Convenience Store		area, sf	0.18		2	34,200	24		17,100	3.35		
Neighborhood Commercial Grocery Store	Shopping Center		area, sf	0.18	,	2	14,652	10		7,326	3.35		
Commercial Mixed Use (181,600 sf)	Assume half of area is night clubs,		seats	15.00		2	108,960	76		54,480	3.35		
Commercial Mixed Use (137,160 sf)	half is restaurants*		seats	15.00		2	82,296	57		41,148			
Residential Mixed Use (Ground Commercial)	Retail Stores	162,000	area, sf	0.05	8,100	2	16,200	11		8,100	3.35	27,107	19
	General Commercial Mixed, or												
Residential Mixed Use (Upper Level)	Shopping Centers	162,000	area, sf	0.18	29,160	2	58,320	41	<u></u> _	29,160	3.35	97,586	68
Residential Mixed Use (Comm. GF Townhomes)	Single Family Dwelling	162	Townhomes	250.00	40,500	2	81,000	56		40,500	3.35	135,536	94
Residential (Townhomes)	Single Family Dwelling	53	Townhomes	250.00	13,250	2	26,500	18		13,250	3.35	44,342	31
Hotel (277,000 sf)	Hotels w/ private baths	354	rooms	60.00	21,240	2	42,480	30		21,240	3.35		49
	General Commercial Mixed, but												
Civic outside of Event limit (280k sf)	slightly more to be conservative	280.000	area, sf	0.20	56,000	,	112,000	78		56,000	3.35	187,408	130
Park Irrigation‡	ongree, more to be conservative	200,000		5.25	20,000		0	0		0	5.55	0	0
Medical Campus (not included in this study)							Ť						
Inside Event Limits on Event Day:		<del> </del>				<u> </u>					l		
niside Event Linits on Event Day.	Sports Arena, not including food												
Garage Secretations (almost decoder)		75.000		F 00	375 000		275 000	360		375.000	1.57	627.402	436
General Spectators (already max day) Civic Building w/ Grandstand: entertainment,	service	/5,000	person	5.00	375,000	1	375,000	260		375,000	1.67	627,483	436
	D+	3.000		35.00	00 000	١ ,	100 000	125		00.000	2.25	201 102	200
restaurants	Restaurant**		seats	25.00	90,000	2	180,000	125		90,000	3.35		
Track Associated Program (Maintenance)	Office Building		area, sf	0.09	450		900	1		450	3.35	1,506	1
Horse Drinking Water*** (already max day)	N/A		horses	15.00		1	3,180	2		0		0	0
Horse Washwater† (already max day)	N/A	212	horses	50.00		1	10,600	/		10,600	1.67	,	
Subtotal					767,534		1,146,288	796		764,354		1,912,750	1,328
Needed Fire Flow (NFF) [gpm] <sup>y</sup>								2,500		Inflow & Infiltrati	on (I/I) <sup>p</sup> [gpd]	13,300	9.2
											<u> </u>		
TOTAL PEAK FLOW RATE [GPM]								3,296		TOTAL PEAK F	LOW RATE [G	SPM]	1,338
CONSERVATIVELY, SAY:								3,500		CONSERVATI	VELY, SAY:		1,500
								2,230			Ι	Г	
*Assume 1 seat/50sf for both restaurants and n	ight clubs Night Club: 5 and/east Pa	staurant 2F	and/seat							<del> </del>	<b> </b>		
**Assume building area is 360k sf, half of which				of building is used	for general a	ent chartate	rs and is access	nted for in		<b></b>	-	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
item "General Spectators".	i i a restaurants, anu 1 seat per 50 SFO	i restaurant Sp	ace. Other half	or punuing is used	i ioi generale	veni specialo	n a and is accou	inced for fff		I			1
***Assume each horse drinks 30 gpd, but since	the horses don't stay overnight, and	half of that	ator is drunk in	the project site.	d therefore 1	5 and				<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>
							s it is soness:	tivoly		<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
-	†Assume each horse gets washed twice per day with a hose that runs at 5 gpm for 5 minutes/wash, which works out to 50 gpd/horse. For wastewater estimates, it is conservatively										I		1
	assumed that this washwater is drained to a sanitary sewer.  ‡Even if the fields were irrigated on event days, it is assumed it would be irrigated in the early morning, which does not coincide with the times of day where other peak flows would on the early morning.										-	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>
										I			1
in the proposed commercial/restaurant areas o	r the peak flows from the spectators	within the eve	nt itself. Theref	ore, the irrigation	flow can be ig	nored for det	ermining peak	flow rates		I	I		1
for hydraulic purposes.													
YIt is assumed that the large Grandstand structu	-	on Internation	al Fire Code cal	culation methods f	for sprinklered	buildings, pr	oducing 2,000	gpm; an			l		1
extra 500 gpm hose stream allowance was adde	ed to make NFF = 2,500 gpm.								L	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
<sup>®</sup> The wastewater hourly peaking factor is determ	mined from a formula in MDE's Design	n Guidelines fo	r Wastewater	Facilities. Some of	the hourly pea	king factors	are smaller tha	n the rest					
because they apply to flows which are already n										I	I		1
factor.		_ ,		,				-		I			1
βI/I approximated as 100 gpd/acre, with a site a	rea of approximately 133 acres.									i			
4FFarea as zee Bhalaciel Mich a site a										<u> </u>			

Exihibit 02.1

## **E.1** – Engineering Exhibits **03** - Pimlico Water Proposed



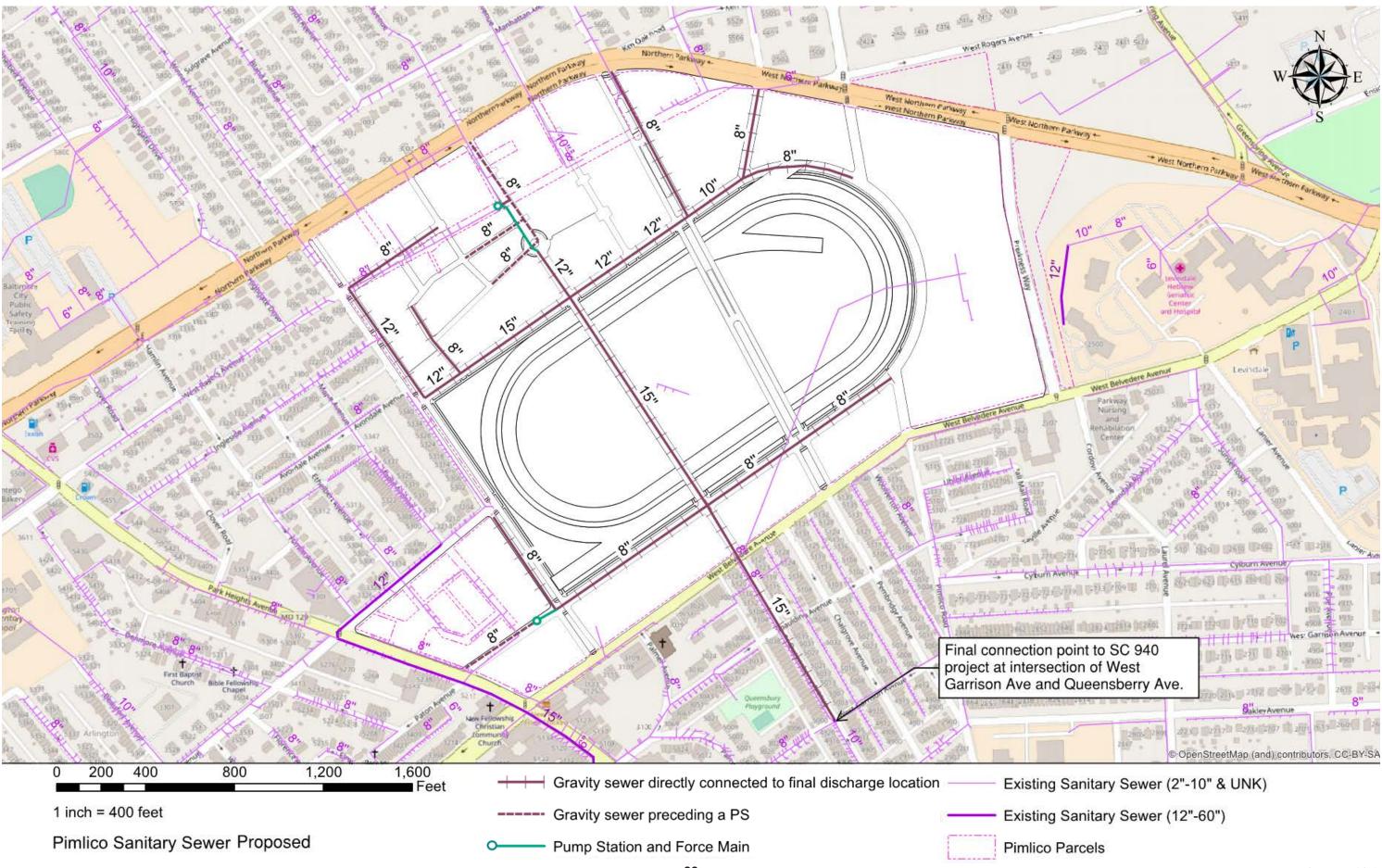
## **E.1** – Engineering Exhibits **O4** - Pimlico Sanitary Regional (Existing)



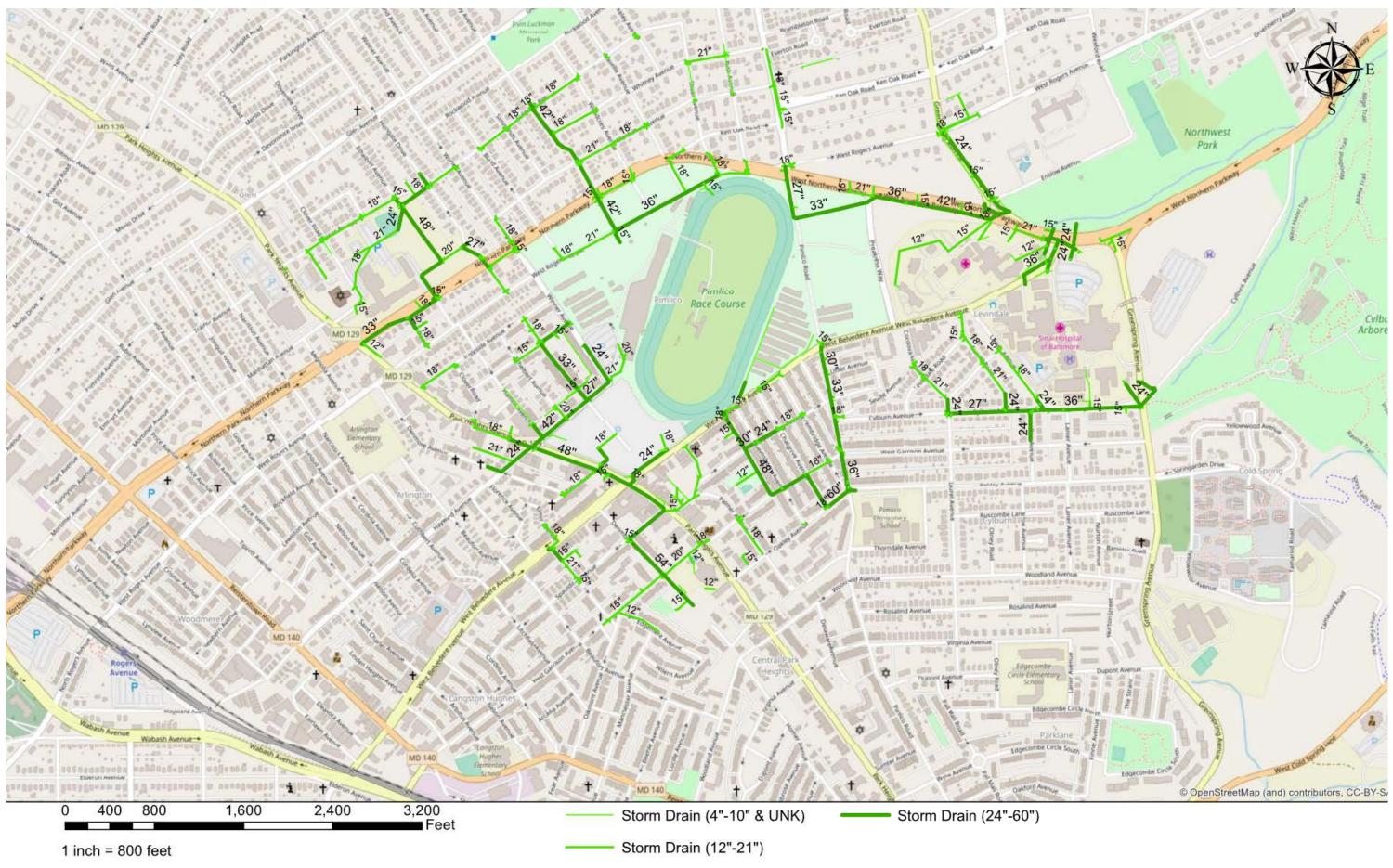
## **E.1** – Engineering Exhibit 05 - Pimlico Sanitary Sewer (Existing)



## E.1 – Engineering Exhibit 06 - Pimlico Sanitary Sewer Proposed

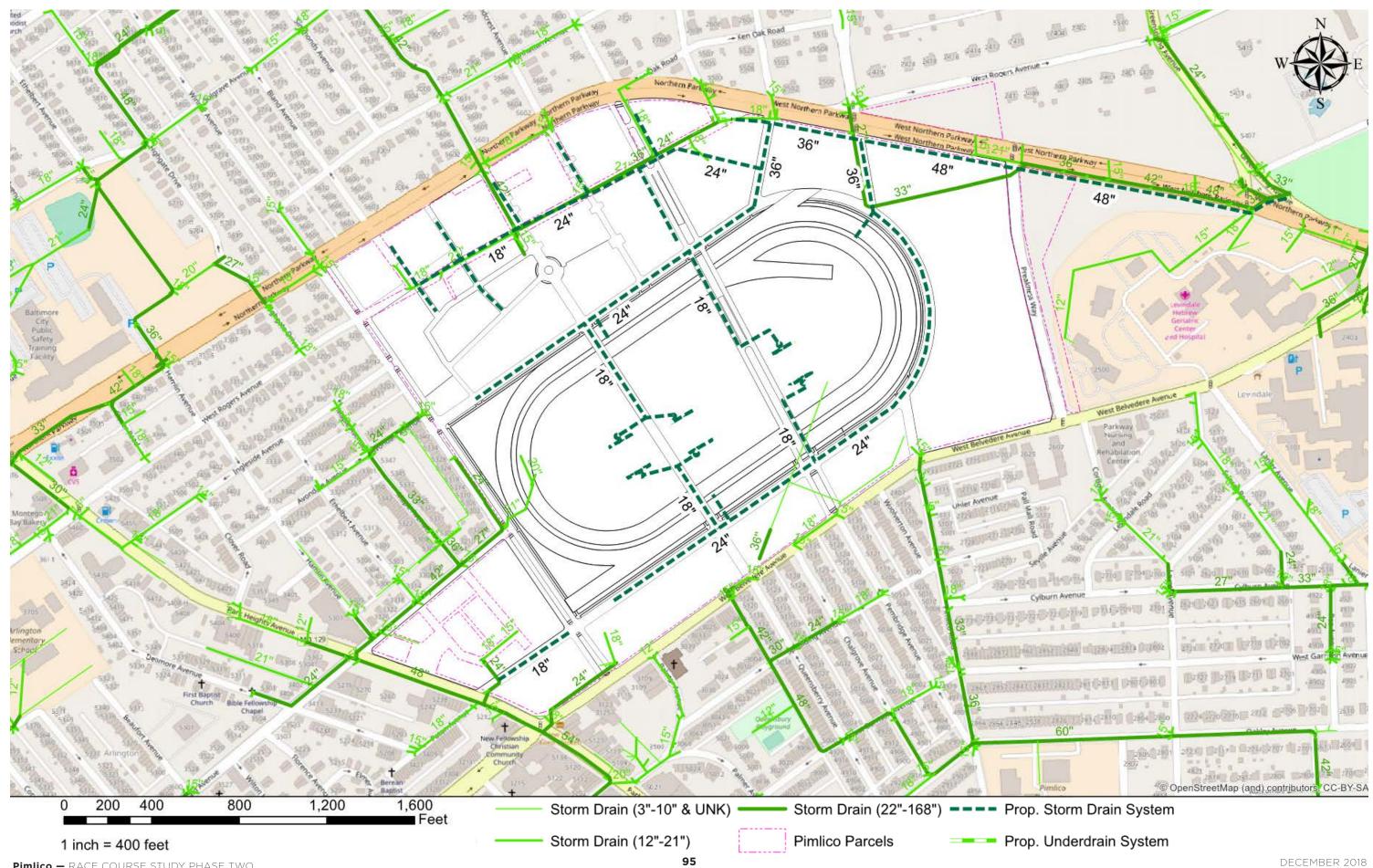


## **E.1** – Engineering Exhibit 07 - Pimlico Storm Drain Regional (Existing)

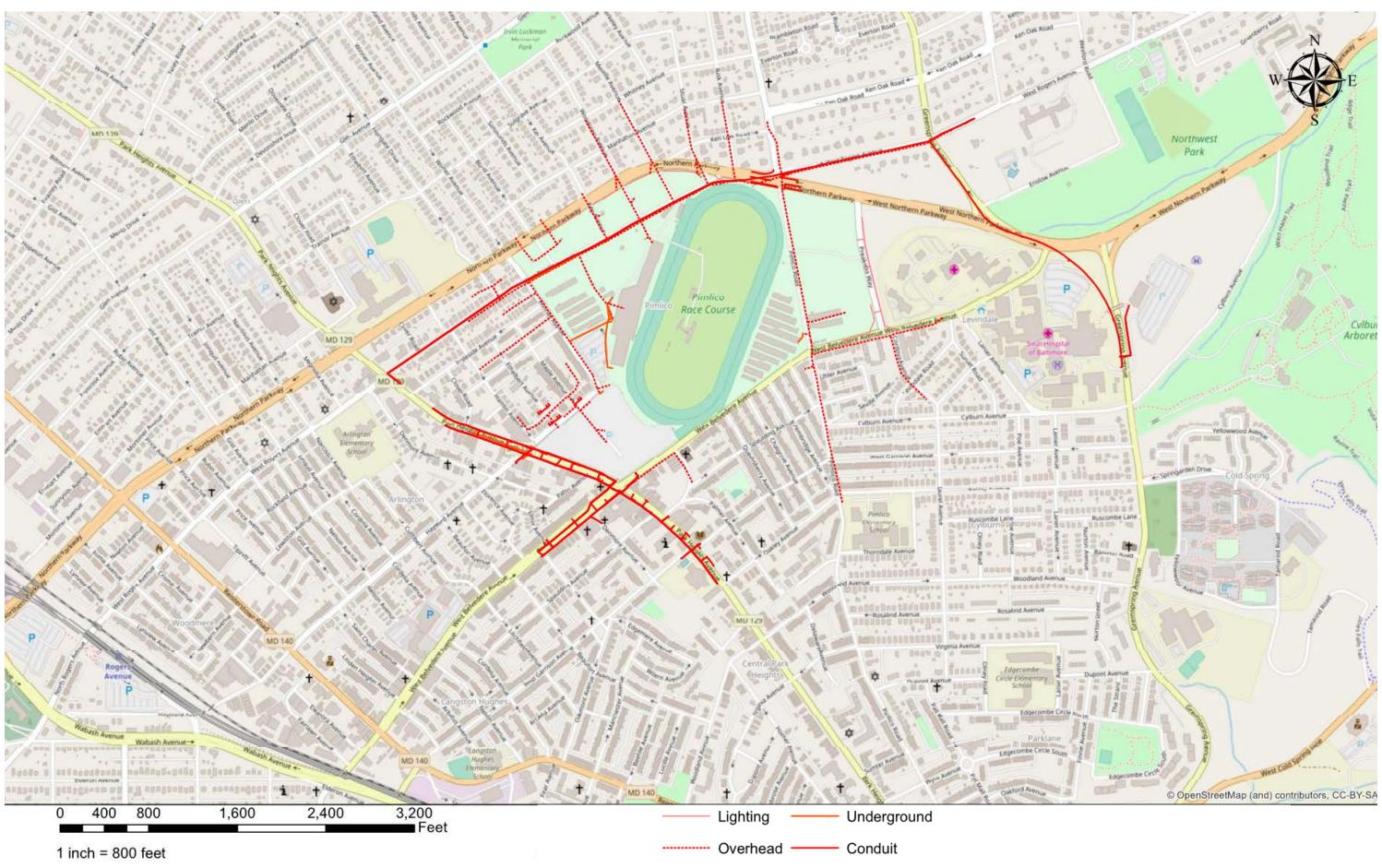


## **E.1** – Engineering Exhibit 08 - Pimlico Storm Drain (Existing)





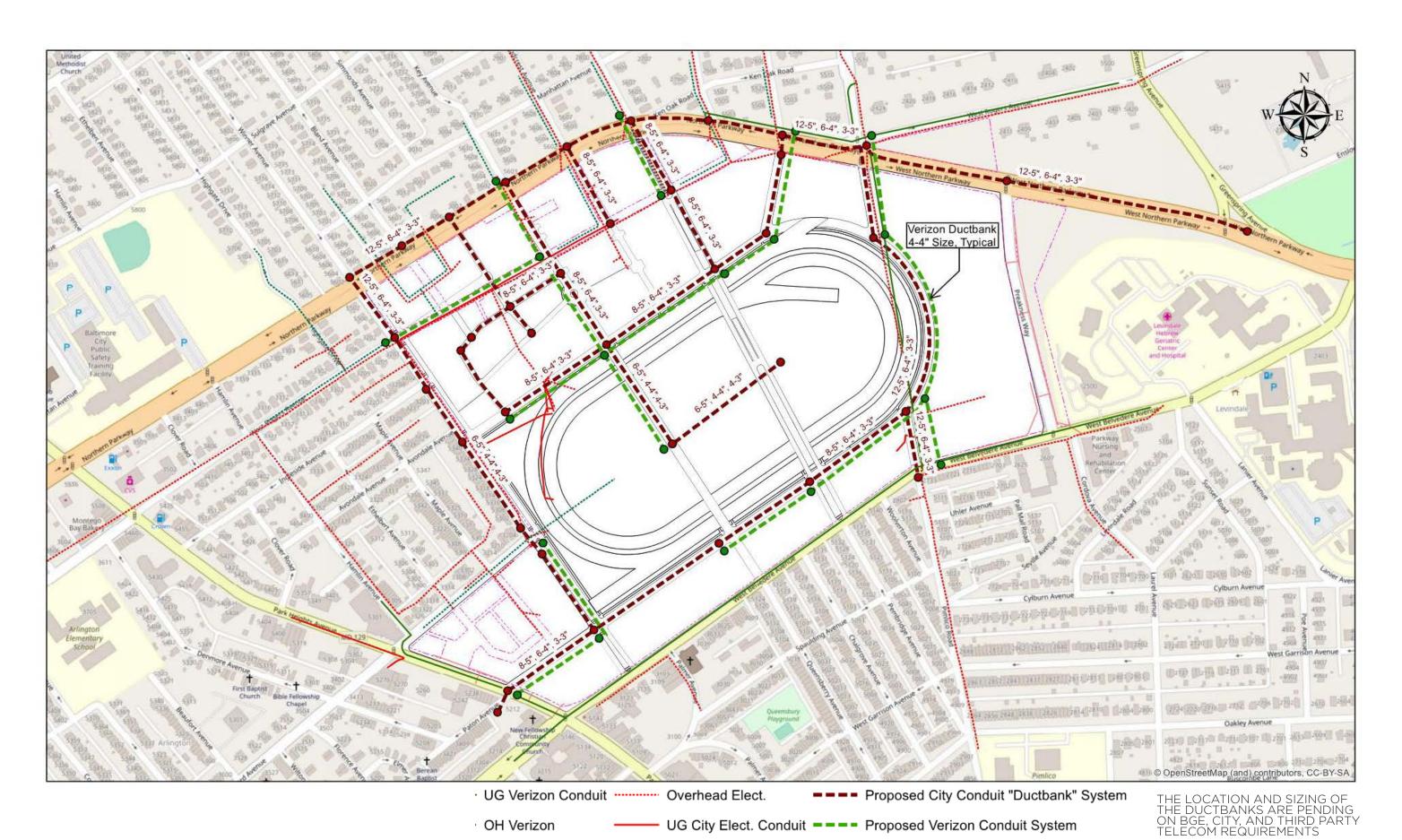
## E.1 – Engineering Exhibit 10 - Pimlico Conduit & Electric Regional (Existing)



## **E.1** – Engineering Exhibit 11 - Pimlico Conduit & Electric (Existing)



## E.1 – Engineering Exhibit 12 - Pimlico Conduit & Electrical Proposed



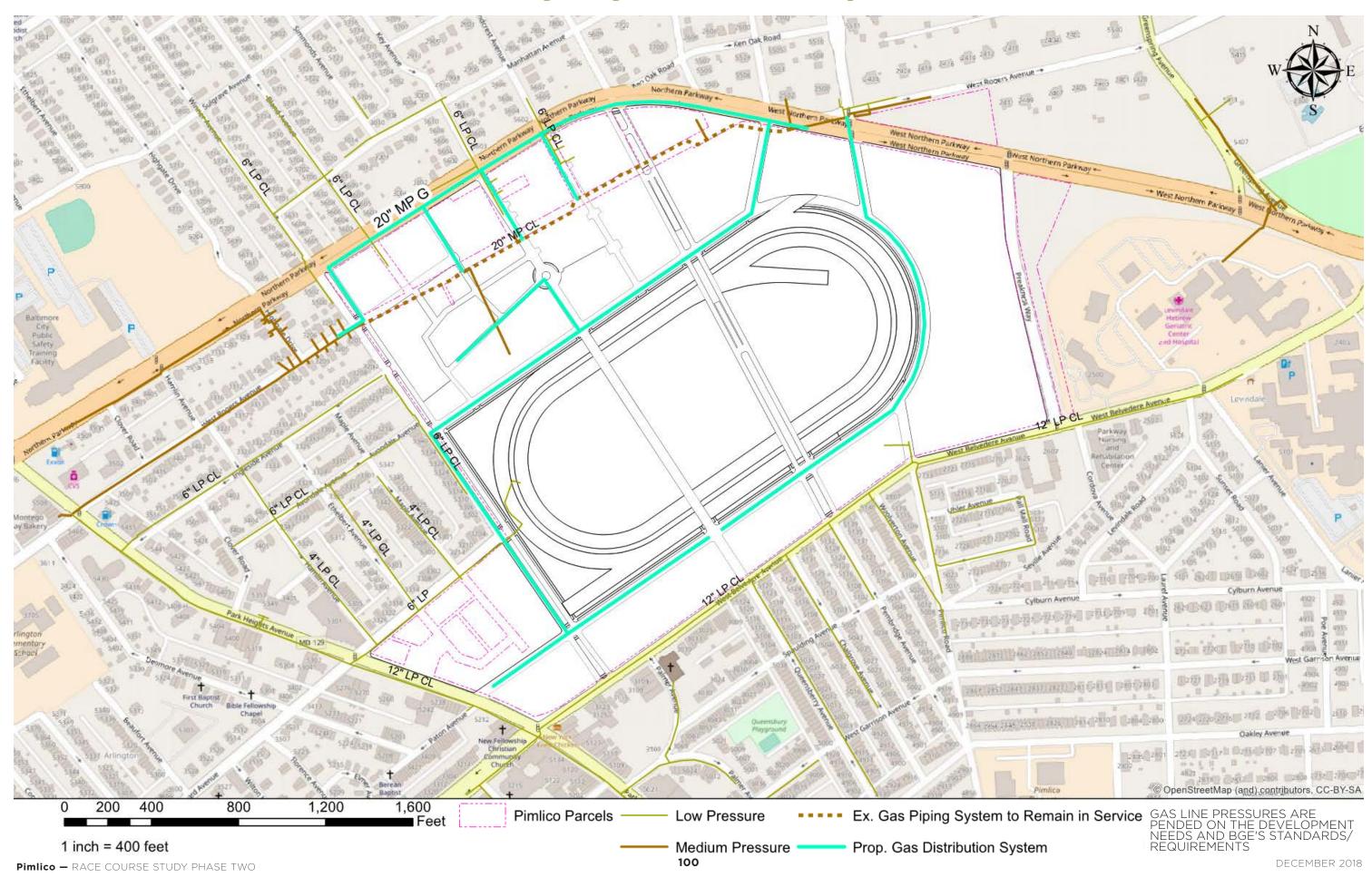
Pimlico - RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

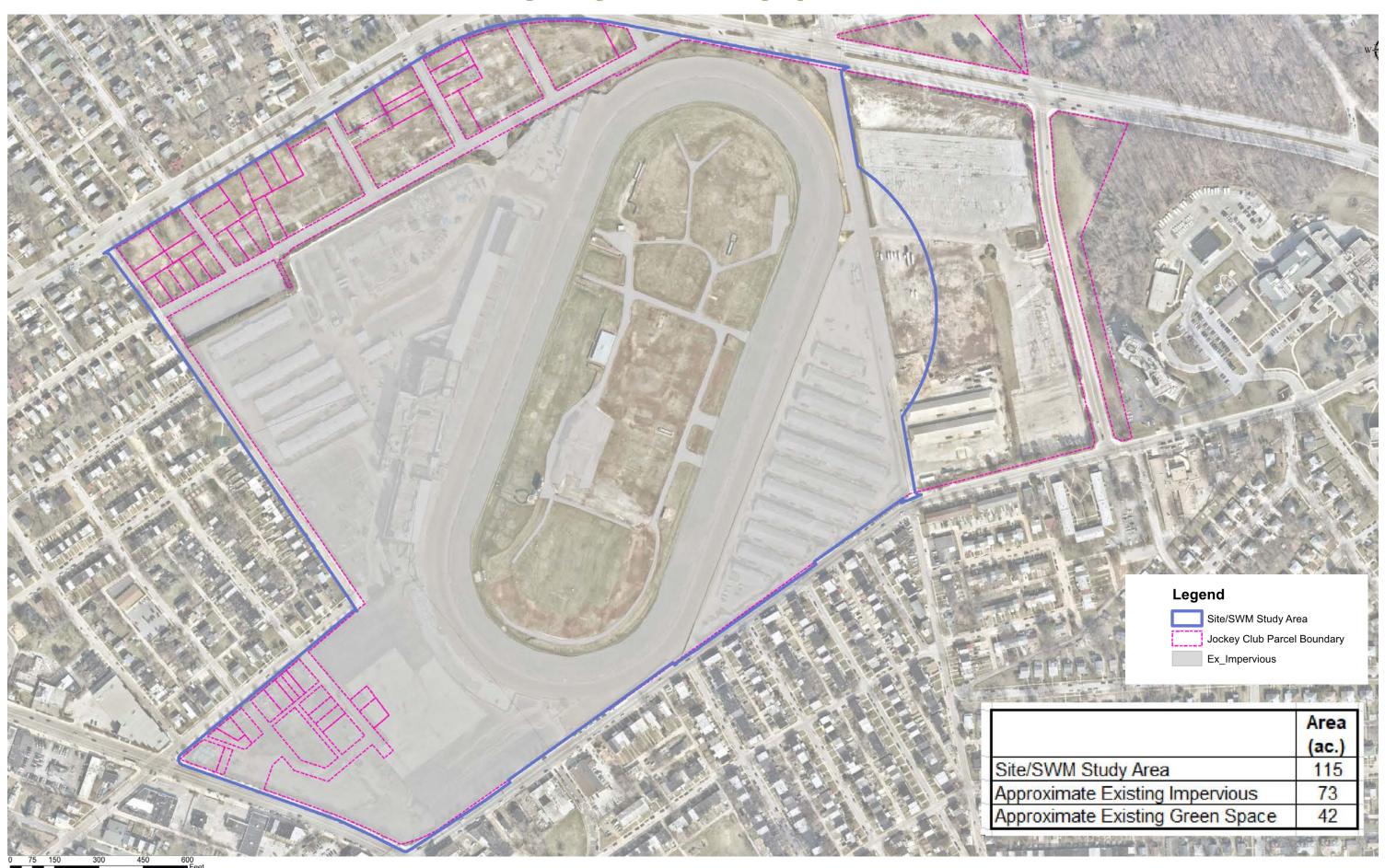
DECEMBER 2018

## E.1 – Engineering Exhibit 13 - Pimlico Gas (Existing)

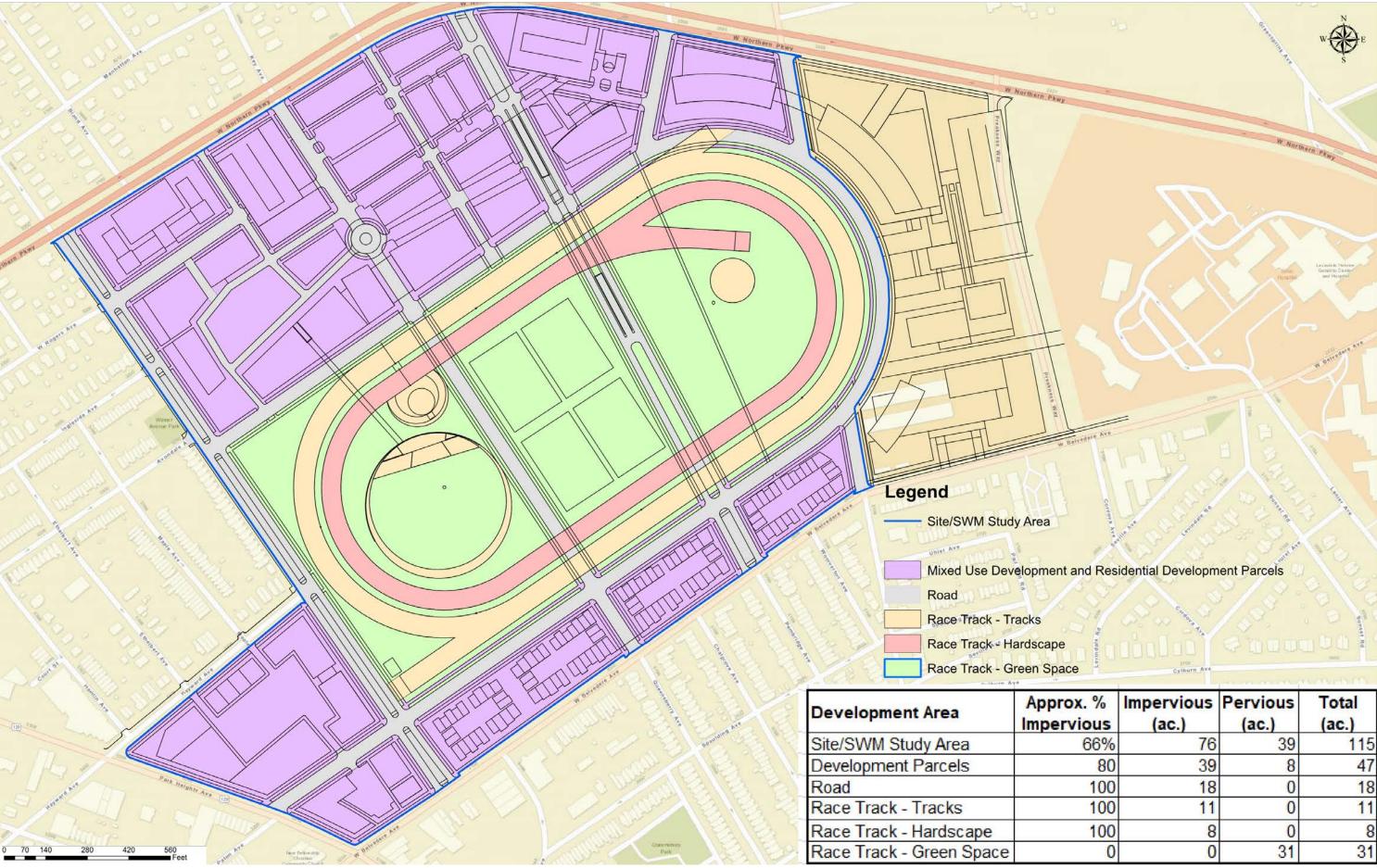


## E.1 – Engineering Exhibit 14 - Pimlico Gas Proposed

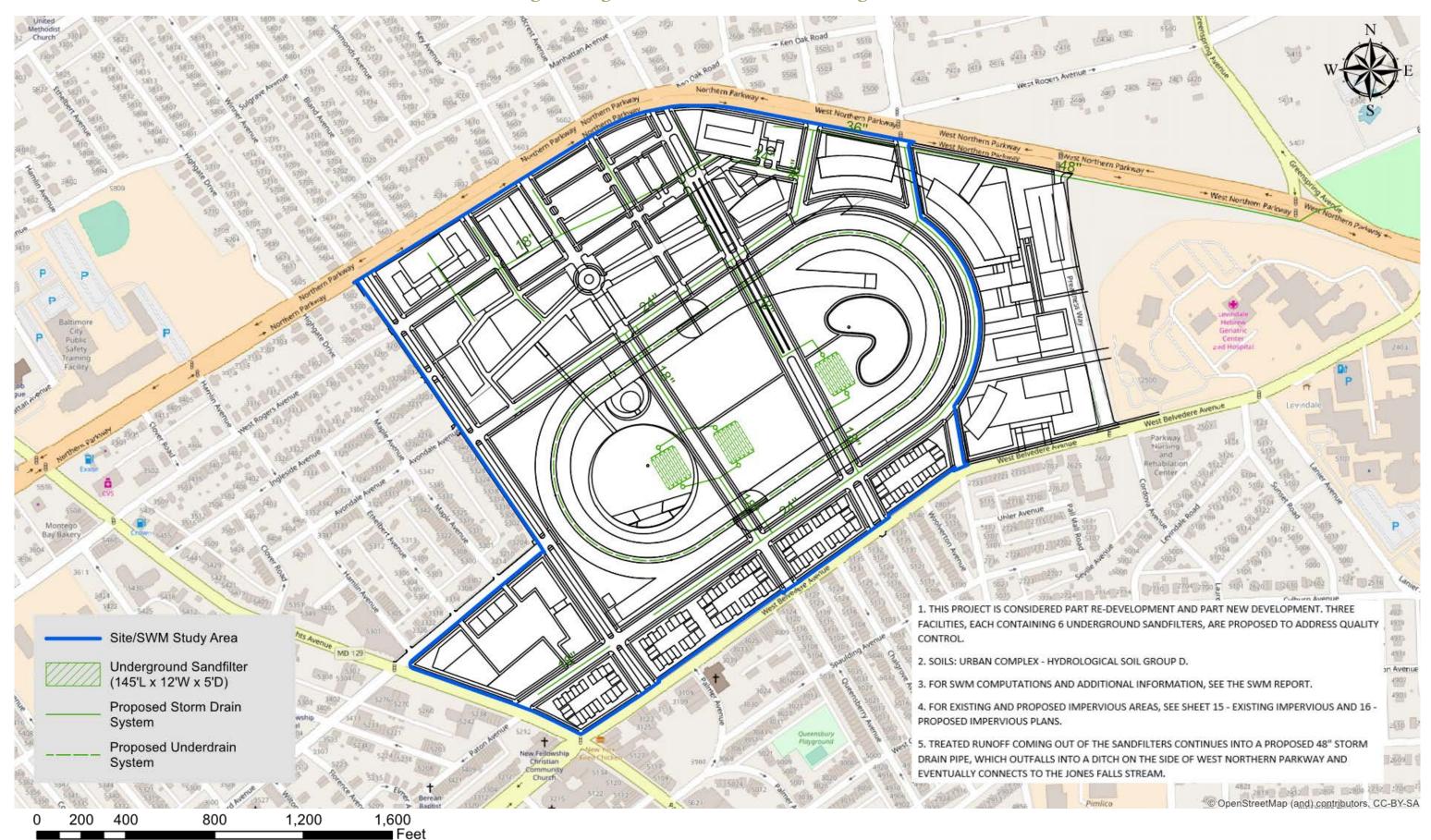




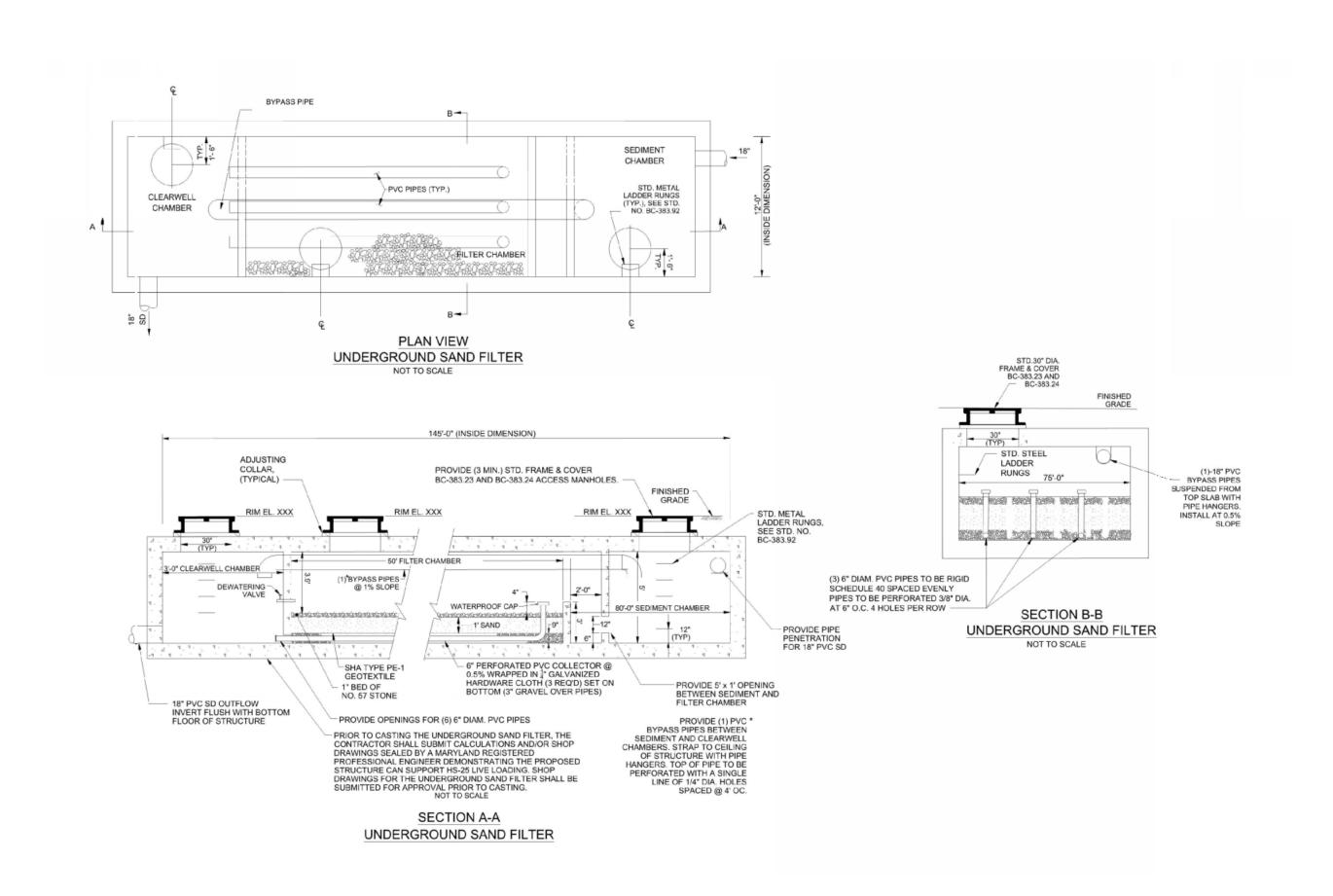
## **E.1** – Engineering Exhibit 16 - Proposed Impervious Area



## E.1 – Engineering Exhibit 17 - Stormwater Management Plan



## E.1 – Engineering Exhibit 18 - Stormwater Management Details



# Order of Magnitude Cost Estimate Summary

December 2018

#### PIMLICO RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO ORDER OF MAGNITUDE COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY MINIMUM RACING COMPONENTS

		Т						
ITEM OF WORK	QUANTITY			UNIT		Cost / Unit		TOTAL COST
HARD COST (Per the Cost Estimate from Turner dated Dec	ember 2018 in A	Арре	ndi	x E.2)	550.50			
Demolition & Site Clearing	1	800		Estimate	\$	12,464,000		
Track & Infields	1			Estimate	\$	17,231,000		
Multi-Use Clubhouse	1			Estimate	\$	134,492,000		
Palio	1			Estimate	\$	3,782,000		
Hardscape Areas	1			Estimate	\$	2,073,000		
Multi-Use Clubhouse Roadway	1			Estimate	\$	278,000		
Vehicle Tunnel (Tunnel #2)	1			Estimate	\$	3,700,000		
Infrastructure (Roads, Utilities, Signals)	1			Estimate	\$	54,759,000		
Permanent Power & Data for Preakness Overlay	1			Estimate	\$	1,336,000		
Stormwater Management	1			Estimate	\$	4,152,000		
Technology Systems	1			Estimate	\$	12,144,000		
Subtotal - Hard Cost of Construction							\$	246,411,000
Design Contingency	10.0%	of	\$	246,411,000	\$	24,641,100	\$	271,052,100
Construction Contingency	5.0%	of	\$	271,052,100	\$	13,552,605	\$	284,604,705
Project Allowances (FF&E Theming; Signage and Graphics)	3.0%	of	\$	284,604,705	\$	8,538,141	\$	293,142,846
Escalate Project Cost to Q4 of 2019	5.0%	of	\$	293,142,846	\$	14,657,142	\$	307,799,988
Escalate Project Cost to Q4 of 2020	5.0%	of		307,799,988	\$	15,389,999	\$	323,189,988
Escalate Project Cost to Q2 of 2021	2.5%	of	\$	323,189,988	\$	8,079,750	\$	331,269,738
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION							\$	331,269,738
SOFT COST								
Construction Manager / General Contractor Fees								
Construction Manager Staff & General Conditions								
Construction Manager Fee								
Bonds & Insurance								
Construction Manager Preconstruction		ı						
Architectural & Engineering Fees		ı						
A/E Design Fees								
A/E Construction Administration								
Owner & Overall Project Fees/Allowances		1						
Permitting / Environmental		1						
Testing & Inspection		1						
Construction Administration/Owner's Representative Cost		1						
Project Contingency							<u></u>	
TOTAL ESTIMATED SOFT COST							\$	92,499,353
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COST							\$	423,769,091

# Order of Magnitude Add Alternate Cost Summaries

December 2018

#### PIMLICO RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO ORDER OF MAGNITUDE COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY ADD ALTERNATE #1 - SUITE TOWER

ITEM OF WORK	QUANTITY		UNIT	Cost / Unit	-	TOTAL COST
HARD COST (Per the Cost Estimate from Turner dated Decer Suite Tower	mber 2018) 1	T	Estimate	\$ 22,247,000		
Subtotal - Hard Cost of Construction					\$	22,247,000
Design Contingency	10.0%	of	 22,247,000	\$ 2,224,700	\$	24,471,700
Construction Contingency	5.0%	of	\$ 24,471,700	\$ 1,223,585	\$	25,695,285
Project Allowances (FF&E Theming; Signage and Graphics)	3.0%	of	\$ 25,695,285	\$ 770,859	\$	26,466,144
Escalate Project Cost to Q4 of 2019	5.0%	of	\$ 26,466,144	\$ 1,323,307	\$	27,789,451
Escalate Project Cost to Q4 of 2020	5.0%	of	\$ 27,789,451	\$ 1,389,473	\$	29,178,923
Escalate Project Cost to Q2 of 2021	2.5%	of	\$ 29,178,923	\$ 729,473	\$	29,908,396
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION		2023			\$	29,908,396
SOFT COST						
Construction Manager / General Contractor Fees						
Construction Manager Staff & General Conditions						
Construction Manager Fee						
Bonds & Insurance						
Construction Manager Preconstruction						
Architectural & Engineering Fees						
A/E Design Fees						
A/E Construction Administration						
Owner & Overall Project Fees/Allowances						
Permitting / Environmental						
Testing & Inspection		1				
Construction Administration/Owner's Representative Cost		1				
Project Contingency		1				
TOTAL ESTIMATED SOFT COST					\$	8,351,223
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COST		T			\$	38,259,619

December 2018

#### PIMLICO RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO ORDER OF MAGNITUDE COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY ADD ALTERNATE #2 - EQUESTRIAN COMPONENT

ITEM OF WORK	QUANTITY		UNIT	Cost / Unit	Т	OTAL COST
HARD COST (Per the Cost Estimate from Turner dated Decer	mber 2018)	1				
Equestrian Component	1		Estimate	\$ 17,627,000		
Subtotal - Hard Cost of Construction					\$	17,627,00
Design Contingency	10.0%	of	\$ 17,627,000	\$ 1,762,700	\$	19,389,70
Construction Contingency	5.0%	of	\$ 19,389,700	\$ 969,485	\$	20,359,18
Project Allowances (FF&E Theming; Signage and Graphics)	3.0%	of	\$ 20,359,185	\$ 610,776	\$	20,969,96
Escalate Project Cost to Q4 of 2019	5.0%	of	\$ 20,969,961	\$ 1,048,498	\$	22,018,459
Escalate Project Cost to Q4 of 2020	5.0%	of	\$ 22,018,459	\$ 1,100,923	\$	23,119,382
Escalate Project Cost to Q2 of 2021	2.5%	of	\$ 23,119,382	\$ 577,985	\$	23,697,36
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION		9938			\$	23,697,36
SOFT COST		1				
Construction Manager / General Contractor Fees						
Construction Manager Staff & General Conditions						
Construction Manager Fee						
Bonds & Insurance		1				
Construction Manager Preconstruction						
Architectural & Engineering Fees						
A/E Design Fees						
A/E Construction Administration						
Owner & Overall Project Fees/Allowances						
Permitting / Environmental						
Testing & Inspection						
Construction Administration/Owner's Representative Cost						
Project Contingency		1				
TOTAL ESTIMATED SOFT COST					\$	6,616,93
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COST		1			\$	30,314,30

# Order of Magnitude Add Alternate Cost Summaries

December 2018

#### PIMLICO RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO ORDER OF MAGNITUDE COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY ADD ALTERNATE #3 - ALTERNATIVE CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE

ITEM OF WORK	QUANTITY			UNIT		Cost / Unit	T	OTAL COST
HARD COST (Per the Cost Estimate from Turner dated Dec	ember 2018)					40 004 000		
Alternative Schedule Approach	1			Estimate	\$	13,331,000	•	10 001 000
Subtotal - Hard Cost of Construction	0.00/		•	40.004.000	•		\$	13,331,000
Design Contingency	0.0%	of		13,331,000	\$	-	\$	13,331,000
Construction Contingency	0.0%	of	\$	13,331,000	\$		\$	13,331,000
Project Allowance (Temporary Overlay During Construction Periods)	1	3+039	00040	Allow	\$	9,000,000	\$	22,331,000
Escalate Project Cost to Q4 of 2019	0.0%	of		22,331,000	262.50	. <del></del>	\$	22,331,000
Escalate Project Cost to Q4 of 2020	0.0%		\$	22,331,000	\$	84	\$	22,331,000
Escalate Project Cost to Q2 of 2021	0.0%	of	\$	22,331,000	\$	-	\$	22,331,000
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION							\$	22,331,000
SOFT COST								
Construction Manager / General Contractor Fees								
Construction Manager Staff & General Conditions								
Construction Manager Fee								
Bonds & Insurance								
Construction Manager Preconstruction								
Architectural & Engineering Fees								
A/E Design Fees								
A/E Construction Administration								
Owner & Overall Project Fees/Allowances								
Permitting / Environmental								
Testing & Inspection								
Construction Administration/Owner's Representative Cost								
Project Contingency								
TOTAL ESTIMATED SOFT COST							\$	1,304,130
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COST							\$	23,635,130

December 2018

#### PIMLICO RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO ORDER OF MAGNITUDE COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY ADD ALTERNATE #4 - DISTRICT ONE PARKING STRUCTURE

ITEM OF WORK	QUANTITY		UNIT	Cost / Unit	TOTAL COST
HARD COST (Per the Cost Estimate from Turner dated Decei	mber 2018)	1			
District One Parking Structure	1		Estimate	\$ 12,895,000	
Subtotal - Hard Cost of Construction					\$ 12,895,000
Design Contingency	10.0%	of	\$ 12,895,000	\$ 1,289,500	\$ 14,184,500
Construction Contingency	5.0%	of	\$ 14,184,500	\$ 709,225	\$ 14,893,725
Project Allowances (FF&E Theming; Signage and Graphics)	0.0%	of	\$ 14,893,725	\$ _	\$ 14,893,725
Escalate Project Cost to Q4 of 2019	5.0%	of	\$ 14,893,725	\$ 744,686	\$ 15,638,411
Escalate Project Cost to Q4 of 2020	5.0%	of	\$ 15,638,411	\$ 781,921	\$ 16,420,332
Escalate Project Cost to Q2 of 2021	2.5%	of	\$ 16,420,332	\$ 410,508	\$ 16,830,840
TOTAL ESTÍMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION					\$ 16,830,840
SOFT COST					
Construction Manager / General Contractor Fees					
Construction Manager Staff & General Conditions					
Construction Manager Fee					
Bonds & Insurance					
Construction Manager Preconstruction					
Architectural & Engineering Fees					
A/E Design Fees					
A/E Construction Administration					
Owner & Overall Project Fees/Allowances					
Permitting / Environmental					
Testing & Inspection					
Construction Administration/Owner's Representative Cost					
Project Contingency					
TOTAL ESTIMATED SOFT COST					\$ 4,699,620
TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COST		1			\$ 21,530,460

MARYLAND STADIUM AUTHORITY CROSSROADS CONSULTING SERVICES, LLC

## Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study

Rough Order of Magnitude COST of CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

DECEMBER 2018



# Turne

## **Table of Contents**

#### Cost Estimate

a. Estimate Summary
 b. Estimate Detail
 c. Area Summary
 d. Takeoff Attachments

Assumptions & Clarifications

Preliminary Construction Schedule

Document List

Tumer Construction Company 3700 Koppers Street, Suite 345 Baltimore, Maryland 21227

2

# **Cost Estimate Summary**

**Turner**Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study
Rough Order of Magnitude

Cost of Construction Estimate

December 2018

Summary											
	Subject	Area	Unit	\$/SF	Total	Source					
1.	Demolition & Site Clearing	5,126,848	SF	\$2.43	\$12,464,000	Turner					
2.	Track & Infields	1,875,978	SF	\$9.19	\$17,231,000	Turner					
3.	Multi-Use Clubhouse	409,090	GSF	\$328.76	\$134,492,000	Turner					
	Trials are simplicated	100,000		<b>\$020.10</b>	0101,102,000	1 311131					
6.	Palio	52,005	SF	\$72.72	\$3,782,000	Turner					
	1 6119	02,000		412.12	0011021000	1 011101					
7.	Hardscape Areas	75,519	SF	\$27.45	\$2,073,000	Turner					
		,		4=1111	22,513,555						
9.	Multi-Use Clubhouse Road	10,642	SF	\$26.12	\$278,000	Turner					
-		10,01	-	4====	42.0,000						
10.	Temporary Overlay					Operations					
11.	Infield Roads	206,230	SF		Included w/ #13	RK&K					
12.	Tunnel #2	31,156	SF		\$3,700,000	RK&K					
13.	Infrastructure										
13.a.	Infrastructure Roads, Signals, and Main Utility Lines				\$54,759,000	RK&K					
	Power & Data Required for Preakness Event				\$1,336,000	Turner					
10.0.	rower a bata regalied for Freakliess Event		_		\$1,550,000	Turrior					
14.	Stormwater Management				\$4,152,000	RK&K					
17.	otoriii water management		_		04,102,000	1110011					
15.	Civic Areas										
15.a.	Civic #1	20,323	SF		Future. Not Included						
15.b.	Civic #2	30,199	SF		Future. Not Included						
15.c.	Civic #3	18,750	SF		Future. Not Included						
16.	Commercial Mixed Use, Hotel										
16.a.	Commercial Mixed Use, Hotel (Parking Structure) #1	197,673	SF		Future. Not Included						
16.b.	Commercial Mixed Use #2	98,816	SF		Future. Not Included						
16.c.	Commercial Mixed Use #3	86,532	SF		Future. Not Included						
17.	Neighborhood Commercial										
17.a.	Neighborhood Commercial #1	259,625	SF		Future. Not Included						
18.	Residential										
18.a.	Residential #1 (Apartments)	132,759	SF		Future. Not Included						
18.b.	Residential #2 (Townhouses)	70,782	SF		Future. Not Included						
18.c. 18.d	Residential #3 (Age Restricted) Residential #4	65,350 69,163	SF SF		Future. Not Included Future. Not Included						
10.0	Nesidefludi #4	69,163	31		ruture. Not included						
19.	Residential, Mixed Use										
19. 19.a.	Residential, Mixed Use #1	36,999	SF		Future. Not Included						
19.a.	Residential, Mixed Use #2	197,674	SF		Future. Not Included						
10.0.	The state of the s	137,074	- 51		i diare. Not included						
20.	Medical Development										
20.a.	Medical Development	754,199	SF		Future. Not Included						
	most sorotopinon	. 04,100	,		. dia a rio niorada						
21.	Technology Systems	1	Allow	\$12,144,000	\$12,144,000	Turner					
				P 1 1,000	Q 12, 1-1-1,000	- 6111161					

**Total Construction Direct Costs** 

\$246,411,000

**Turner** 

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate December 2018

		Add Alternates	A	11	4/05	T-4-I	0
		Add Alternates	Area	Unit	\$/SF	Total	Source
Add 1.	4.	Suite Tower	59,964	GSF	\$371.01	\$ 22,247,000	Turner
Add 2.	5.	Equestrian Component	77,191	GSF	\$228.36	\$ 17,627,000	Turner
Add 3.		Alternative Construction Schedule				\$ 13,331,000	Turner
Add 4.	8.	District One Parking Structure	207,000	GSF	\$62.29	\$ 12,895,000	Turner

**Turner** 

December 2018

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

### 1. Demolition & Site Clearing

	i. Demonton a one of	ag				
	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS					
1	General Requirements					\$182,015 \$182,015
3	General Requirements	1	LS	182,015	\$182,015	\$102,013
4	Ceneral requirements			102,010	Ψ102,010	
5	EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS					No Work
6						
7	STRUCTURE					No Work
8	EXTERIOR WALL					No Work
10	EXTERIOR WALL					No Work
11	ROOFING & WATERPROOFING					No Work
2						110 110111
3	INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES					No Work
4						
5	SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS					No Work
6	EL EVATORO					N - 144 - 1
7	ELEVATORS					No Work
8	FIRE PROTECTION					No Work
80	THETROTEONON					NO WOIK
21	HVAC					No Work
22						
23	PLUMBING					No Work
84						
25	ELECTRICAL & FIRE ALARM					No Work
26	LOW VOLTAGE					No Work
88	EOW VOLTAGE					NO WOIK
29	DEMOLITION					\$7,957,407
00	Hazardous Material Abatement					\$2,200,000
11	Clubhouse	1	A∎ow	600,000	\$600,000	
32	Grandstand	1	Allow	1,100,000	\$1,100,000	
33	Concourse	1	Allow	300,000	\$300,000	
34	Stables & site items	1	Allow	200,000	\$200,000	
85 86	Structure Demolition					\$3,065,027
17	Clubhouse	1	LS	600,000	\$600,000	\$3,003,0Z1
88	Grandstand	1	LS	1,100,000	\$1,100,000	
19	Concourse	1	LS	300,000	\$300,000	
0	Clubhouse Turn structure	1	LS	100,000	\$100,000	
1	Infield Structures, support structures, single family home	1	LS	150,000	\$150,000	
2	Northwest stables	25,705	SF	10.82	\$278,128	
3	Southeast stables	41,406	SF	10.82	\$448,013	
15	LifeBridge area stables	8,215	SF	10.82	\$88,886	
6	Tunnel Demolition					\$214,300
7	Excavation	3,760	CY	10.00	\$37,600	<b>42.1,000</b>
8	Demolition	426	CY	150.00	\$63,900	
9	Backfi <b>ll</b>	7,520	CY	15.00	\$112,800	
90						
1	Site Demolition					\$1,278,080
	Clearing and grubbing onsite trees and vegetation	1 040 400	LS	250,000	\$250,000	
3 54	Mill and remove hot mix asphalt at non-City roads and parking lots  Mill and remove hot mix asphalt at city roads	949,496	SF SF	0.28	\$265,859	
i5	Remove concrete pavement base at city roads	286,016 286,016	SF	0.28	\$80,084 \$254,554	
6	Remove concrete sidewalks (assume 5' wide)	33,865	SF	0.80	\$27,092	
	Temere sonorote significant (goodine o Wide)	55,005		0.00	921,UUZ	

Turne

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

### 1. Demolition & Site Clearing

December 2018

1. Demontion & Site Greating						
	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
57	Remove concrete curb and gutters	6,774	LF	5.00	\$33,870	
58	Remove existing fences (picket, chain link, ornamental, and race rails); quantitification pending, ROM 35,000 lf	1	Allow	200,000	\$200,000	
59	Retaining wall	831	LF	20.00	\$16,620	
60	Additional removal of concrete / asphalt	1	Allow	150,000	\$150,000	
61						
62	Utility Demolition					\$1,200,000
63	Remove abandoned storm drain system	1	Allow	500,000	\$500,000	
64	Remove abandoned sanitary system	1	Allow	250,000	\$250,000	
65	Remove abandoned water main system	1	Allow	350,000	\$350,000	
66	Remove abandoned electrical lines	1	Allow	100,000	\$100,000	
67						
68	SITE WORK					\$4,176,962
69	Sitework mobilization					\$714,000
70	Mobilization	1	LS	275,000	\$275,000	
71	Construction layout	1	LS	230,000	\$230,000	
72	Maintenance of traffic	1	LS	185,000	\$185,000	
73	Test pits	1	LS	24,000	\$24,000	
74						
75	Sediment Control					\$529,263
76	Perimeter super silt fence	20,000	LF	12,00	\$240,000	
77	Stabilized construction entrances	10	EA	12,000	\$120,000	
78	Sediment trap	10	EA	5,000	\$50,000	
79	Inlet protections	30	EA	1,000	\$30,000	
80	Temporary seeding	31.41	Acres	1,250	\$39,263	
81	Additional sediment controls	1	Allow	50,000	\$50,000	
82						
83	Earthwork					\$2,933,699
84	Site grading, cut/fill balance (24" earth moving per SF)	379,767	CY	5.70	\$2,164,672	
85	Fine grading	5,126,848	SF	0.15	\$769,027	
86						
87	SUBCONTRACTOR BONDING					\$147,797
88	Sub Bond / Subguard					\$147,797
89	Sub Bond / Subguard	12,316,384		1.20%	\$147,797	
90						
91	TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST					\$12,464,000

**Turner** 

December 2018

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

### 2. Track & Infields

	2. Track & Infields	i				
	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS					\$258,465
2	General Requirements					\$258,465
3	General Requirements	1	LS	\$258,465	\$258,465	4200,100
4	General Requirements		LO	Ψ230,403	ψ <u>2</u> 00,400	
5	EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS					No Work
6						
7	STRUCTURE					No Work
8						
9	EXTERIOR WALL					No Work
10						
11	ROOFING & WATERPROOFING					No Work
12						
13	INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES					No Work
14						
15	SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS					No Work
16						
17	ELEVATORS					No Work
18						
19	FIRE PROTECTION					No Work
20						
21	HVAC					No Work
22						
23	PLUMBING					No Work
24						
25	ELECTRICAL & FIRE ALARM					No Work
26						
27	LOW VOLTAGE					No Work
89						4.5
29	DEMOLITION					\$0
30						
31	SITE WORK					\$16,767,734
32	Dirt Track					\$4,401,150
33	Excavation (28")	30,816	CY	\$6.50	\$200,303	
34	Fine Grading	356,583	SF	\$0.08	\$28,527	
35	6" Perforated Underdrain Pipe	13,614	LF	\$14.00	\$190,596	
36	Compacted Aggregate Base (6")	356,583	SF	\$1.20	\$427,900	
37	Loosely Compacted Aggregate Base (8")	356,583	SF	\$1.53	\$545,572	
38	4" Porous Asphalt (4")	356,583	SF	\$3.59	\$1,280,133	
19	Class I Sand 2% Slope to Outside Rail (2")	356,583	SF	\$0.73	\$260,306	
10	Dirt Surface (6-8")	356,583	SF		\$1,426,332	
12	1" Perforated Poly Head Board	9,830	LF	\$4.22	\$41,483	
13	Turf Track					\$3,182,279
14	Excavation (20")	20,201	CY	\$6.50	\$131,306	40,102,213
15	Fine Grading	327,255	SF	\$0.08	\$26,180	
16	6" Perforated Underdrain Pipe	4,384	LF	\$14.00	\$61,376	
17	Compacted Aggregate Base (6")	327,255	SF	\$14.00	\$392,706	
18	Pea Gravel (6")	327,255	SF	\$1.39	\$454,884	
19	Geotextile fabric	327,255	SF	\$0.16	\$52,361	
50	Sandy Loam (6")	327,255	SF	\$1.35	\$441,794	
51	Topsoil with Sandy Loam Mixed (4")	327,255	SF	\$0.77	\$251,986	
52	Pre turf installation amendments	327,255	SF	\$0.09	\$30,000	
53	Sod, Kentucky Bluegrass variety	327,255	SF	\$0.75	\$245,441	
54	Grass grow-in maintenance	527,255	Weeks	\$32,382	\$194,292	
55	Irrigation system - branch line & sprinkler	327,255	SF	\$2,302	\$899,951	
56	magazione o parterni en accioni inter se aprilimbili	J21,200		Ų	4000,001	

**Turner** 

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

Dirt track ralling and distance marker poles		2. Track & Infields	3				
Outer track: Coval race rail, heavyweight PVCu with swan neck posts.   Rufengs		Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
Permanent, (5,293 LF)	57	Dirt track railing and distance marker poles					\$148,694
Permanent, (5,233, IF)	58	Outer track: Oval race rail, heavyweight PVCu with swan neck posts.					
Inner track: Cval race rail, heavyweight PVCu with swan neck posts.   7 Fuforgs   \$4.330   \$30,310		Permanent. (5,293 LF)					
Permanent, (4.538 LF)	59						
Inner track: Angle iron ground fixing, (4.538 LF)	60		,	runongs	\$4,33U	\$3U,31U	
Dit track at roadways: Oval race rail, heavyweight PVCu with swan neck poets. Femoraru, (1.198 LF)   Dit track at roadways: Angle iron ground fixing, (1.198 LF)   2 Furlorgs   \$48.633   \$3937	61		7	Furlongs	\$468,33	\$3,278	
Dockst Temporary, (198 LF)   2 Furlongs   \$488,33   \$937							
Delivery	62	posts. Temporary. (1,198 LF)					
Installation	63		2	Furlongs	\$468.33		
Turf track railing	64						
Turf track railing		Installation	11,029	LF	\$4.95	\$54,594	
Permanent, (4,385 LF)		Total dans also assiltante					\$454.00 <b>4</b>
Outer track: Angle iron ground fixing, (4,385 LF)			7	Coden as	¢4.040	<b>#24.040</b>	\$151,001
Permanent. (4,720 LF)							
Inner track: Angle iron ground fixing, (4,720 LF)							
Posts, Temporary, (822 LF)							
Dirt track at roadways: Angle iron ground fixing, (822 LF)							
Delivery							
Installation	74						
Distance marker poles   S32,100	75	Installation	10,377		\$4.95		
Finished line marker	76						
1/4 mile markers	77	Distance marker poles					\$32,100
1/8 mile markers	78		1	EA	\$4,155	\$4,155	
Mile marker installation	79		3				
Page							
Temporary track crossing		Mile marker installation	1	LS	\$3,900	\$3,900	
Cast in place concrete slab   W/RK&K     StrathAyr modular turf tray system   29,049   SF   \$51,64   \$1,500,000     Dirt Track Crossing   28,719   SF   \$0.73   \$20,965     Dirt Surface (6-8")   28,719   SF   \$4.00   \$114,876     1" Perforated Poly Head Board   1,198   LF   \$4.22   \$5,056     Pedestrian Bridge   2 Allow   \$2,250,000   \$4,500,000     Pedestrian Bridge   2 Allow   \$2,250,000   \$4,500,000     Swale Between tracks   81,766   SF   \$8.00   \$28,265     Spread topsoil (4")   1,009   CY   \$13,00   \$13,123     Grass seeding   81,766   SF   \$0.16   \$13,083     Import topsoil (4")   8,926   CY   \$28.00   \$249,926     Spread topsoil (4")   8,926   CY   \$13,00   \$116,037     Grass seeding   964,000   SF   \$50,16   \$154,240     Unified area   964,000   SF   \$50,16   \$154,240     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$154,240     Outfield area   820   CY   \$28.00   \$22,972     Spread topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$28.00   \$22,972     Spread topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$28.00   \$22,972     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$150,666     Grass seeding   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$10,666     Grass seeding   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Grass seeding   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Grass seeding   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Outfield area   \$0.16   \$0.16   \$14,177     Outfield area   \$0.16   \$0.16   \$14,177     Outfield area   \$0.16   \$14,177     Outfield area   \$0.16   \$14,177     Outfield area   \$0.16   \$14,177		Temporary track crossing					\$1 640 896
StrathAyr modular turf tray system   29,049   SF   \$51,64   \$1,500,000     Dirt Track Crossing   28,719   SF   \$0.73   \$20,965     Class I Sand 2% Slope to Outside Rail (2")   28,719   SF   \$4.00   \$114,876     Dirt Surface (6-8")   28,719   SF   \$4.00   \$114,876     1" Perforated Poly Head Board   1,198   LF   \$4.22   \$5,056     Pedestrian Bridge   2 Allow   \$2,250,000   \$4,500,000     Pedestrian Bridge   2 Allow   \$2,250,000   \$4,500,000     Swale Between tracks   81,766   SF   \$54,470     Import topsoil (4")   1,009   CY   \$28,00   \$28,265     Spread topsoil   1,009   CY   \$13,00   \$13,123     Grass seeding   81,766   SF   \$0.16   \$13,083     Import topsoil (4")   8,926   CY   \$28,00   \$249,926     Spread topsoil (4")   8,926   CY   \$13,00   \$116,037     Grass seeding   964,000   SF   \$0.16   \$154,240     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$154,240     Import topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$28,00   \$22,972     Spread topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$31,00   \$10,666     Grass seeding   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$0.16					w/ RK&K		<b>\$1,010,000</b>
Dirt Track Crossing   28,719   SF   \$0.73   \$20,965     Dirt Surface (6-8")   28,719   SF   \$4.00   \$114,876     Perforated Poly Head Board   1,198   LF   \$4.22   \$5,056     Pedestrian Bridge   2 Allow   \$2,250,000   \$4,500,000     Pedestrian Bridge   2 Allow   \$2,250,000   \$4,500,000     Pedestrian Bridge   2 Allow   \$2,250,000   \$4,500,000     Swale Between tracks   81,766   SF   \$54,470     Import topsoil (4")   1,009   CY   \$28,00   \$28,265     Spread topsoil   1,009   CY   \$13,00   \$13,123     Import topsoil (4")   8,926   CY   \$28,00   \$249,926     Import topsoil (4")   8,926   CY   \$13,00   \$116,037     Grass seeding   964,000   SF   \$0.16   \$154,240     Outfield area   964,000   SF   \$0.16   \$154,240     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$154,240     Import topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$28,00   \$22,972     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$11,036     Import topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$28,00   \$22,972     Spread topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$13,00   \$10,666     Grass seeding   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$11,177     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$0.016   \$11,177     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$0.016   \$11,177     Outfield area   \$0.016   \$11,177     Outfield area   \$0.0	85		29.049	SF		\$1,500,000	
Class   Sand 2%   Slope to Outside Rail (2")   28,719   SF   \$0.73   \$20,965     Dirt Surface (6-8")   28,719   SF   \$4.00   \$114,876     1" Perforated Poly Head Board   1,198   LF   \$4.22   \$5,056     Pedestrian Bridge   2   Allow   \$2,250,000   \$4,500,000     Pedestrian Bridge   2   Allow   \$2,250,000   \$4,500,000     Swale Between tracks   81,766   SF   \$54,470     Import topsoil (4")   1,009   CY   \$28,00   \$28,265     Spread topsoil   (4")   8,926   CY   \$28,00   \$249,926     Import topsoil (4")   8,926   CY   \$28,00   \$249,926     Import topsoil (4")   8,926   CY   \$13,00   \$116,037     Grass seeding   964,000   SF   \$0.16   \$154,240     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$154,240     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$47,814     Import topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$28,00   \$22,972     Spread topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$13,00   \$10,666     Import topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$28,00   \$22,972     Spread topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$13,00   \$10,666     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Grass seeding   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Outfield area   \$0.16   \$14,177     Out	86					·	
1" Perforated Poly Head Board   1,198	87		28,719	SF	\$0.73	\$20,965	
Pedestrian Bridge   Pede	88	Dirt Surface (6-8")	28,719	SF	\$4.00	\$114,876	
Pedestrian Bridge   Pede	89	1" Perforated Poly Head Board	1,198	LF	\$4.22	\$5,056	
Pedestrian Bridge         2 Allow         \$2,250,000         \$4,500,000           Swale Between tracks         81,766         SF         \$54,470           Import topsoil (4")         1,009         CY         \$28,00         \$28,265           Spread topsoil         1,009         CY         \$13,00         \$13,123           Grass seeding         81,766         SF         \$0.16         \$13,083           Import topsoil (4")         8,926         CY         \$28,00         \$249,926           Import topsoil (4")         8,926         CY         \$13,00         \$116,037           Grass seeding         964,000         SF         \$0.16         \$154,240           Cy         \$13,00         \$116,037         \$154,240           Cy         \$13,00         \$154,240           Cy         \$28,00         \$22,972           Import topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$28,00         \$22,972           Spread topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$13,00         \$10,666           Spread topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$13,00         \$10,666           Grass seeding         88,606         SF         \$0.16         \$14,177	90						
Swale Between tracks   81,766   SF   \$54,470     Import topsoil (4")   1,009   CY   \$28.00   \$28,265     Spread topsoil   1,009   CY   \$13.00   \$13,123     Grass seeding   81,766   SF   \$0.16   \$13,083     Infield area   964,000   SF   \$520,203     Import topsoil (4")   8,926   CY   \$28.00   \$249,926     Spread topsoil (4")   8,926   CY   \$13.00   \$116,037     Grass seeding   964,000   SF   \$0.16   \$154,240     Outfield area   88,606   SF   \$47,814     Import topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$28.00   \$22,972     Spread topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$13.00   \$10,666     Grass seeding   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Spread topsoil (4")   820   CY   \$13.00   \$10,666     Grass seeding   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Grass seeding   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Grass seeding   88,606   SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Spread topsoil (4")   8							\$4,500,000
Swale Between tracks         81,766         SF         \$54,470           Import topsoil (4")         1,009         CY         \$28,00         \$28,265           Spread topsoil         1,009         CY         \$13,00         \$13,123           Grass seeding         81,766         SF         \$0.16         \$13,083           Import topsoil (4")         8,926         CY         \$28,00         \$249,926           Import topsoil (4")         8,926         CY         \$13,00         \$116,037           Grass seeding         964,000         SF         \$0.16         \$154,240           Outfield areas         88,606         SF         \$47,814           Import topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$28,00         \$22,972           Spread topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$13,00         \$10,666           Spread topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$13,00         \$10,666           Grass seeding         88,606         SF         \$0.16         \$14,177		Pedestrian Bridge	2	Allow	\$ 2,250,000	\$4,500,000	
Import topsoil (4")		Swala Batwaan tracks	21 766	QE.			\$5 <i>1 1</i> 70
Spread topsoil         1,009         CY         \$13,00         \$13,123           97         Grass seeding         81,766         SF         \$0.16         \$13,083           98         Infield area         964,000         SF         \$520,203           100         Import topsoil (4")         8,926         CY         \$28,00         \$249,926           101         Spread topsoil (4")         SF         \$0.16         \$154,240           102         Grass seeding         88,606         SF         \$47,814           103         Import topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$28,00         \$22,972           104         Spread topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$13,00         \$10,666           107         Grass seeding         88,606         SF         \$0.16         \$14,177					\$29.00	\$20.265	\$34,470
British         British         SF         \$0.16         \$13,083           Infield area         964,000         SF         \$520,203           Import topsoil (4")         8,926         CY         \$28,00         \$249,926           Spread topsoil (4")         8,926         CY         \$13,00         \$116,037           Grass seeding         964,000         SF         \$0.16         \$154,240           Outfield areas         88,606         SF         \$47,814           Import topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$28,00         \$22,972           Spread topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$13,00         \$10,666           Grass seeding         88,606         SF         \$0.16         \$14,177							
Infield area   964,000   SF   \$520,203							
Import topsoil (4")   8,926 CY   \$28.00   \$249,926     Spread topsoil (4")   8,926 CY   \$13.00   \$116,037     Grass seeding   964,000 SF   \$0.16   \$154,240     Outfield areas   88,606 SF   \$47,814     Import topsoil (4")   820 CY   \$28.00   \$22,972     Spread topsoil (4")   820 CY   \$13.00   \$10,666     Grass seeding   88,606 SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Grass seeding   88,606 SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Grass seeding   88,606 SF   \$0.16   \$14,177     Contact		Crase debaning	01,100	0.	Ç0110	ψισίοσο	
Spread topsoil (4")         8,926 CY         \$13,00 \$116,037           Grass seeding         964,000 SF         \$0.16 \$154,240           Topsoil (4")           Import topsoil (4")         88,606 SF         \$47,814           Spread topsoil (4")         820 CY         \$28,00 \$22,972           Spread topsoil (4")         820 CY         \$13,00 \$10,666           Grass seeding         88,606 SF         \$0.16 \$14,177	99	Infield area	964,000	SF			\$520,203
102         Grass seeding         964,000         SF         \$0.16         \$154,240           103         0utfield areas         88,606         SF         \$47,814           105         Import topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$28.00         \$22,972           106         Spread topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$13.00         \$10,666           107         Grass seeding         88,606         SF         \$0.16         \$14,177	100	Import topsoil (4")	8,926	CY	\$28.00	\$249,926	
103       104     Outfield areas     88,606     SF     \$47,814       105     Import topsoil (4")     820     CY     \$28.00     \$22,972       106     Spread topsoil (4")     820     CY     \$13.00     \$10,666       107     Grass seeding     88,606     SF     \$0.16     \$14,177	101	Spread topsoil (4")	8,926	CY	\$13.00	\$116,037	
Outfield areas         88,606         SF         \$47,814           105         Import topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$28,00         \$22,972           106         Spread topsoil (4")         820         CY         \$13,00         \$10,666           107         Grass seeding         88,606         SF         \$0.16         \$14,177		Grass seeding	964,000	SF	\$0.16	\$154,240	
Import topsoil (4")         820 CY         \$28.00         \$22,972           106 Spread topsoil (4")         820 CY         \$13.00         \$10,666           107 Grass seeding         88,606 SF         \$0.16         \$14,177		0.17.11	00.000	0=			A/= -::
Spread topsoil (4")         820 CY         \$13.00         \$10,666           107         Grass seeding         88,606 SF         \$0.16         \$14,177						**	\$47,814
107 Grass seeding 88,606 SF \$0.16 \$14,177							
		Grass security	00,00	ЭF	3U.16	φ14,1//	

December 2018

December 2018

**Turner** 

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

### 2. Track & Infields

	z. Irack	& Inneros				
	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
109	Tunnel #1					\$2,089,126
110	Tunnel earthwork					
111	Excavation and stockpile	4,876	CY	\$10.00	\$48,760	
112	Excavation, spoils	2,880	CY	\$10.00	\$28,800	
113	Transport spoils to onsite location	2,880	CY	\$2.00	\$5,760	
114	Backfill around tunnel	4,876	CY	\$20.00	\$97,520	
115	Install 12" of crushed stone (recycled materials)	7,360	CY	\$7.20	\$52,992	
117	Tunnel and retaining walls					
118	Furnish and install precast tunnel	460	LF	\$2,500	\$1,150,000	
119	Modular retaining walls at infield	1,800	SF	\$28.00	\$50,400	
120	Modular retaining walls at building ramp	1,560	SF	\$28.00	\$43,680	
121	Slab on grade at infield open air ramp	1,440	SF	\$10.00	\$14,400	
122	Slab on grade at building ramp	1,440	SF	\$10.00	\$14,400	
	Tunnel stormwater management					
123	Sump Pit and grating	2	EA	\$20,000	\$40,000	
124	Trench drain at each entrance	36	EA	\$150	\$5,400	
125	Storm water piping	500	LF	\$60	\$30,000	
126	Tunnel waterproofing	22,080	SF	\$5.00	\$110,400	
	Tunnel electrical					
127	Electrical feed	460	LF	\$150	\$69,000	
128	Lighting in tunnel (every 5')	92	LS	\$300	\$27,600	
	Tunnel fire protection	4,548	SF	\$5.50	\$25,014	
129	Ventillation	1	LS	\$75,000	\$75,000	
130	Allowance for additional building load	1	A low.	\$200,000	\$200,000	
131						
132	SUBCONTRACTOR BONDING					\$204,314
133	Sub Bond / Subguard					\$204,314
134	Sub Bond / Subquard	17,026,199		1.20%	\$204,314	
135	TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST					\$17.231.000
136	TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST					517.231.UUU

**Turner** 

December 2018

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

### 3. Multi-Use Clubhouse

3. Multi-Use Clubhouse						
	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			6,58		\$2,689,840
2	General Requirements					\$2,689,840
3	General Requirements	1	LS	2,689,840	\$2,689,840	
5	EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS			12,00		\$4,909,080
6	Excavation and Foundations			12100		\$4,909,080
7	Shallow spread footing foundation system & slab on grade	409,090	GSF	12.00	\$4,909,080	<b>\$4,505,000</b>
8						
9	STRUCTURE			56,40		\$23,070,681
10	Structural Frame - steel frame, metal deck, concrete fill					\$18,161,601
11	Structure Level 2	117,623	SF	48.50	\$5,704,716	
12	Structure Level 3	95,728	SF	48.50	\$4,642,808	
13	Structure Level 4	90,123	SF	48.50	\$4,370,966	
14	Structure Roof Level	70,992	SF	48.50	\$3,443,112	
15	Clubhouse rooftop canopy Allowance				Alternate	
16						
17	Structural Frame, Additional Items					\$4,909,080
18	Misc Metals	409,090	GSF	8.00	\$3,272,720	
19	Spray applied fireproofing	409,090	GSF	4.00	\$1,636,360	
20						
21	EXTERIOR WALL			47.15		\$19,290,363
22	Roofing and Waterproofing					\$19,290,363
23	Exterior Wall, square foot of contact area	138,001	SF		\$17,250,063	
24	Balcony / Terrace railings	2,627	LF	450.00	\$1,182,150	
25	Level 2 Rooftop Garden railings	407	LF	450.00	\$183,150	
25	Rooftop terrace railings	1,500	LF	450.00	\$675,000	
26	Rooftop canopy cladding			w/ cano	py A <b>ll</b> owance	
27						
20	POOFING 9 WATERBROOFING			42.00		\$E 749 040
28 20	ROOFING & WATERPROOFING			13.98		\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910
29	Roofing and Waterproofing	117 470	°E.		\$2.240.550	\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910
29 30	Roofing and Waterproofing Roofing	117,478	SF	20.00	\$2,349,560	
29 30 31	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2	22,175	SF	20.00 35.00	\$776,125	
29 30 31 32	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4	22,175 32,737	SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00	\$776,125 \$818,425	
29 30 31 32 33	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4  Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level	22,175	SF	20.00 35.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800	
29 30 31 32 33 34	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4  Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level  Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc.	22,175 32,737	SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included	
29 30 31 32 33	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4  Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level	22,175 32,737	SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800	
29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4  Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level  Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc.  Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights	22,175 32,737	SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included	\$5,718,910
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4  Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level  Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc.	22,175 32,737	SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included	\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910 \$24,088,160
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4  Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level  Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc.  Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES	22,175 32,737 70,992	SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate	\$5,718,910
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Roofing Roofing Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2 Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4 Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc. Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES Level 1 OTB	22,175 32,737 70,992	SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included	\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910 \$24,088,160
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Roofing Roofing Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2 Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4 Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc. Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES Level 1	22,175 32,737 70,992	SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 58.88	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900	\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910 \$24,088,160
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4  Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level  Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc.  Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  Level 1  OTB  Entry Ticketing	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993	SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545	\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910 \$24,088,160
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4  Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level  Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc.  Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  Level 1  OTB  Entry Ticketing  Retail	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904	SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 35.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640	\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910 \$24,088,160
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Roofing Roofing Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2 Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4 Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc. Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES Level 1 OTB Entry Ticketing Retail Toilets	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480	SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 35.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400	\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910 \$24,088,160
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4  Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level  Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc.  Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  Level 1  OTB  Entry Ticketing  Retail  Toilets  Kitchen  Museum / Café (Core and shell only)  History Center (Core and shell only)	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480 5,182	SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 35.00 55.00 75.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400 \$388,650	\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910 \$24,088,160
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4  Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level  Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc.  Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  Level 1  OTB  Entry Ticketing  Retail  Toilets  Kitchen  Museum / Café (Core and shell only)  History Center (Core and shell only)  Circulation	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480 5,182 1,692	SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 35.00 55.00 75.00 45.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400 \$388,650 \$76,140	\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910 \$24,088,160
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Roofing and Waterproofing  Roofing  Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2  Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4  Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level  Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc.  Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  Level 1  OTB  Entry Ticketing  Retail  Toilets  Kitchen  Museum / Café (Core and shell only)  History Center (Core and shell only)	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480 5,182 1,692 7,200	SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 35.00 75.00 45.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400 \$388,650 \$76,140 \$324,000	\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910 \$24,088,160
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Roofing Roofing Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2 Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4 Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc. Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES Level 1 OTB Entry Ticketing Retail Toilets Kitchen Museum / Café (Core and shell only) History Center (Core and shell only) Circulation MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480 5,182 1,692 7,200 15,887	SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 35.00 75.00 45.00 45.00 50.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400 \$388,650 \$76,140 \$324,000 \$794,350	\$5,718,910 \$24,088,160 \$6,512,625
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Roofing Roofing Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2 Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4 Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc. Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES Level 1 OTB Entry Ticketing Retail Toilets Kitchen Museum / Café (Core and shell only) History Center (Core and shell only) Circulation MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480 5,182 1,692 7,200 15,887 55,000	SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 35.00 75.00 45.00 45.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400 \$388,650 \$76,140 \$324,000 \$794,350 \$2,475,000	\$5,718,910 \$5,718,910 \$24,088,160
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Roofing Roofing Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2 Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4 Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc. Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES Level 1 OTB Entry Ticketing Retail Toilets Kitchen Museum / Café (Core and shell only) History Center (Core and shell only) Circulation MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480 5,182 1,692 7,200 15,887 55,000	SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 35.00 75.00 45.00 45.00 45.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400 \$388,650 \$76,140 \$324,000 \$794,350 \$2,475,000	\$5,718,910 \$24,088,160 \$6,512,625
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Roofing Roofing Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2 Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4 Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc. Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES Level 1 OTB Entry Ticketing Retail Toilets Kitchen Museum / Café (Core and shell only) History Center (Core and shell only) Circulation MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.  Level 2 Toilets Kitchen	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480 5,182 1,692 7,200 15,887 55,000	SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 35.00 75.00 45.00 45.00 45.00 55.00 75.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400 \$388,650 \$76,140 \$324,000 \$794,350 \$2,475,000	\$5,718,910 \$24,088,160 \$6,512,625
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Roofing Roofing Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2 Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4 Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc. Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES Level 1 OTB Entry Ticketing Retail Toilets Kitchen Museum / Café (Core and shell only) History Center (Core and shell only) Circulation MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.  Level 2 Toilets Kitchen Dining	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480 5,182 1,692 7,200 15,887 55,000 5,329 4,724 44,981	SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 75.00 45.00 45.00 45.00 55.00 75.00 85.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400 \$388,650 \$76,140 \$324,000 \$794,350 \$2,475,000 \$2,475,000 \$354,300 \$354,300 \$3,823,385	\$5,718,910 \$24,088,160 \$6,512,625
29 330 331 332 333 34 35 36 37 38 38 440 441 442 445 446 447 448 45 550 551 552 553	Roofing Roofing Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2 Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4 Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc. Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES Level 1 OTB Entry Ticketing Retail Toilets Kitchen Museum / Café (Core and shell only) History Center (Core and shell only) Circulation MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.  Level 2 Toilets Kitchen Dining Office	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480 5,182 1,692 7,200 15,887 55,000 5,329 4,724 44,981 2,773	SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 75.00 45.00 45.00 45.00 55.00 75.00 85.00 75.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400 \$388,650 \$76,140 \$324,000 \$794,350 \$2,475,000 \$2,475,000 \$354,300 \$3,823,385 \$138,650	\$5,718,910 \$24,088,160 \$6,512,625
29 330 331 332 333 34 35 36 37 37 38 38 440 441 442 443 445 445 446 45 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Roofing Roofing Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2 Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4 Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc. Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES Level 1 OTB Entry Ticketing Retail Toilets Kitchen Museum / Café (Core and shell only) History Center (Core and shell only) Circulation MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.  Level 2 Toilets Kitchen Dining Office Club Lounge	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480 5,182 1,692 7,200 15,887 55,000 5,329 4,724 44,981 2,773 7,436	SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 55.00 35.00 55.00 45.00 45.00 45.00 55.00 75.00 85.00 85.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400 \$388,650 \$76,140 \$324,000 \$794,350 \$2,475,000 \$2,475,000 \$3,823,385 \$138,650 \$632,060	\$5,718,910 \$24,088,160 \$6,512,625
29 330 331 332 333 34 35 36 37 38 38 440 441 442 445 446 447 448 45 550 551 552 553	Roofing Roofing Roof Top Garden premium - Level 2 Balcony / Terrace premium - Level 2,3,4 Balcony / Terrace premium - Roof Level Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc. Rooftop canopy roofing / skylights  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES Level 1 OTB Entry Ticketing Retail Toilets Kitchen Museum / Café (Core and shell only) History Center (Core and shell only) Circulation MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.  Level 2 Toilets Kitchen Dining Office	22,175 32,737 70,992 20,140 7,993 904 3,480 5,182 1,692 7,200 15,887 55,000 5,329 4,724 44,981 2,773	SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF SF	20.00 35.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 58.88 85.00 65.00 75.00 45.00 45.00 45.00 55.00 75.00 85.00 75.00	\$776,125 \$818,425 \$1,774,800 Included Alternate \$1,711,900 \$519,545 \$31,640 \$191,400 \$388,650 \$76,140 \$324,000 \$794,350 \$2,475,000 \$2,475,000 \$354,300 \$3,823,385 \$138,650	\$5,718,910 \$24,088,160 \$6,512,625

Turne

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

	3. Mul	ti-Use Clubhouse				
	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
57	Level 3					\$6,122,040
58	Toilets	5,329	SF	55.00	\$293,095	
59	Kitchen	4,724	SF	75.00	\$354,300	
60	Dining	44,981	SF	85.00	\$3,823,385	
61	Office	2,773	SF	50.00	\$138,650	
62	Club Lounge	7,436	SF	85.00	\$632,060	
63 64	Circulation	17,611	SF	50.00	\$880,550	
65	Level 4					\$5,331,455
66	Toilets	3,842	SF	55.00	\$211,310	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
67	Kitchen	3,065	SF	75.00	\$229,875	
68	Club Lounge	7,438	SF	85.00	\$632,230	
69	Jockey Club	8,687	SF	85.00	\$738,395	
70	Suites	32,047	SF	85.00	\$2,723,995	
71	Circulation	15,913	SF	50.00	\$795,650	
72						
73 74	SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS Equipment and Building Specialties			12.55		\$5,132,403
74 75	Equipment and Building Specialties  Equipment and Building Specialties	409,090	SF	3.50	¢1 421 91E	\$1,431,815
76	Equipment and building Specialities	409,090	SF	3.50	\$1,431,815	
77	Food Service Equipment					\$3,300,000
78	Food service equipment	1	Allow	3,300,000	\$3,300,000	
79						
80	Seating					\$400,588
81 82	Fan seating in suites	1,001	EA	400	\$400,588	
83	ELEVATORS			12.91		\$5,280,000
84	Elevating Equipment			12101		\$5,280,000
85	Elevators	32	Stops	40.000	\$1,280,000	+-,,
86	Escalators	16	EA	250,000	\$4,000,000	
87		, ,		=00,000	4.1000,000	
88	FIRE PROTECTION			5.50		\$2,249,995
89	Fire Protection					\$2,249,995
90	Fire Sprinkler system	409,090	SF	5.50	\$2,249,995	
91	INVAC			10.01		£40.704.005
92	HVAC			40.91		\$16,734,285
93 94	Level 1 OTB	20,140	SF	45.00	\$906,300	\$5,519,700
96	Entry Ticketing	7,993	SF	45.00	\$359,685	
96	Retail	904	SF	45.00	\$40,680	
97	Toilets	3,480	SF	45.00	\$156,600	
98	Kitchen	5,182	SF	90.00	\$466,380	
99	Museum / Café (Core and shell only)	1,692	SF	45.00	\$76,140	
100	History Center (Core and shell only)	7,200	SF	45.00	\$324,000	
101	Circulation	15,887	SF	45.00	\$714,915	
102	MEP/Maint,/Storage/Misc	55,000	SF	45.00	\$2,475,000	
103						
104						\$3,941,010
105		5,329	SF	45.00	\$239,805	
106	Kitchen	4,724	SF	90.00	\$425,160	
107	Dining	44,981	SF	45.00	\$2,024,145	
108	Office	2,773	SF	45.00	\$124,785	
109	Club Lounge	7,436	SF	45.00	\$334,620	
110	Circulation	17,611	SF	45.00	\$792,495	

December 2018

**Turner** 

December 2018

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

### 3. Multi-Use Clubhouse

	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
112	Level 3					\$3,941,010
113	Toilets	5,329	SF	45.00	\$239,805	\$5,541,010
114	Kitchen	4,724	SF	90.00	\$425,160	
115	Dining	44,981	SF	45.00	\$2,024,145	
116	Office	2,773	SF	45.00	\$124,785	
117	Club Lounge	7,436	SF	45.00	\$334,620	
118	Circulation	17,611	SF	45.00	\$792,495	
119						
120	Level 4					\$3,332,565
121	Toilets	3,842	SF	45.00	\$172,890	
122	Kitchen	3,065	SF	90.00	\$275,850	
123	Club Lounge	7,438	SF	45.00	\$334,710	
124	Jockey Club	8,687	SF	45.00	\$390,915	
125	Suites	32,047	SF	45.00	\$1,442,115	
126	Circulation	15,913	SF	45.00	\$716,085	
127						
128	PLUMBING			8.63		\$3,531,852
129	Level 1					\$1,136,336
130	OTB	20,140	SF	8.00	\$161,120	
131	Entry Ticketing	7,993	SF	8.00	\$63,944	
132	Retail	904	SF	15.00	\$13,560	
133	Toilets	3,480	SF	15.00	\$52,200	
134	Kitchen	5,182	SF	40.00	\$207,280	
135	Museum / Café (Core and shell only)	1,692	SF	8.00	\$13,536	
136	History Center (Core and shell only)	7,200	SF	8.00	\$57,600	
137	Circulation	15,887	SF	8.00	\$127,096	
138	MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.	55,000	SF	8.00	\$440,000	
139						
140	Level 2					\$851,303
141	Toilets	5,329	SF	15.00	\$79,935	
142	Kitchen	4,724	SF	40,00	\$188,960	
143	Dining	44,981	SF	8.00	\$359,848	
144	Office	2,773	SF	8.00	\$22,184	
145	Club Lounge	7,436	SF	8.00	\$59,488	
146	Circulation	17,611	SF	8.00	\$140,888	
147						
148	Level 3					\$851,303
149	Toilets	5,329	SF	15.00	\$79,935	
150	Kitchen	4,724	SF	40.00	\$188,960	
151	Dining	44,981	SF	8.00	\$359,848	
152	Office	2,773	SF	8.00	\$22,184	
153	Club Lounge	7,436	SF	8.00	\$59,488	
154	Circulation	17,611	SF	8.00	\$140,888	
155						
156	Level 4					\$692,910
157	Toilets	3,842	SF	15.00	\$57,630	
158	Kitchen	3,065	SF	40.00	\$122,600	
159	Club Lounge	7,438	SF	8.00	\$59,504	
160	Jockey Club	8,687	SF	8.00	\$69,496	
161	Suites	32,047	SF	8.00	\$256,376	
162	Circulation	15,913	SF	8.00	\$127,304	
163						

**Turner** 

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Tota
164	ELECTRICAL & FIRE ALARM	Quantity	Offic	46,58	LAterision	\$19,055,75
	Level 1			40150		\$6,003,45
166	OTB	20,140	SF	50.00	\$1,007,000	40,000,00
167	Entry Ticketing	7,993	SF	50.00	\$399,650	
168	Retail	904	SF	50.00	\$45,200	
169	Toilets	3,480	SF	50.00	\$174,000	
170	Kitchen	5,182	SF	75.00	\$388,650	
171	Museum / Café (Core and shell only)	1,692	SF	50.00	\$84,600	
172	History Center (Core and shell only)	7,200	SF	50.00	\$360,000	
173	Circulation	15,887	SF	50.00	\$794,350	
174	MEP/Maint_/Storage/Misc	55,000	SF	50.00	\$2,750,000	
175 176	Level 2					\$4,782,33
177	Toilets	5,329	SF	50.00	\$266,450	\$4,76Z,33
178	Kitchen	4,724	SF	75.00	\$354,300	
179	Dining	44,981	SF	50.00	\$2,249,050	
180	Office	2,773	SF	50.00	\$138,650	
181	Club Lounge	7,436	SF	50.00	\$371,800	
182	Circulation	17,611	SF	50.00	\$880,550	
183	Rooftop Garden	22,175	SF	15.00	\$332,625	
184	Balcony Terrace	12,594	SF	15,00	\$188,910	
85						
186	Level 3	- 111				\$4,453,91
187	Toilets	5,329	SF	50.00	\$266,450	
188	Kitchen	4,724	SF	75.00	\$354,300	
98	Dining	44,981	SF	50.00	\$2,249,050	
191	Office Club Lounge	2,773 7,436	SF SF	50.00 50.00	\$138,650 \$371,800	
192	Circulation	17,611	SF	50.00	\$880,550	
193	Balcony Terrace	12,874	SF	15.00	\$193,110	
94	2000, 10000	,			0.000,	
95	Level 4					\$3,816,06
96	Toilets	3,842	SF	50.00	\$192,100	
97	Kitchen	3,065	SF	75.00	\$229,875	
198	Club Lounge	7,438	SF	50.00	\$371,900	
199	Jockey Club	8,687	SF	50.00	\$434,350	
200	Suites	32,047	SF	50.00	\$1,602,350	
201	Circulation	15,913	SF	50.00	\$795,650	
102	Vertical Circulation	1,616	SF	50.00	\$80,800	
203	Balcony Terrace	7,269	SF	15.00	\$109,035	
205	Roof					\$1,064,88
206	Balcony Terrace	70,992	SF	15.00	\$1,064,880	\$1,004,00
07	balcony remade	70,002	- 01	10.00	Ψ1,004,000	
08	LOW VOLTAGE				w/ 2	1. Technolog
09						
10	DEMOLITION			w/ 1.	Demolition &	Site Clearing
11						
	SITE WORK					\$613,63
	Site Work				****	\$613,63
114	Hardscape, landscape at perimeter withing 5' of building	409,090	GSF	1,50	\$613,635	
15	SUBCONTRACTOR BONDING			2.00		£1 E04 70
16 17	Sub Bond / Subguard			3.90		\$1,594,76
18	Sub Bond / Subguard Sub Bond / Subguard	122 907 209		1.20%	\$1,594,769	\$1,594,76
19	Gub Boriu / Gubquaru	132,897,398		I=ZU%	<b>∌1,054,709</b>	
	TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST			328.76		\$134,492,00

December 2018

Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

114

**Turner** 

December 2018

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

6. Palio

Description Quantity Unit GENERAL REQUIREMENTS General Requirements General Requirements  1 LS  EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS  STRUCTURE  EXTERIOR WALL  ROOFING & WATERPROOFING  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS  ELEVATORS	56,730 Temporary, v	\$56,730	\$56,73 \$56,73 No Wor No Wor No Wor
General Requirements  General Requirements  1 LS  EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS  STRUCTURE  EXTERIOR WALL  ROOFING & WATERPROOFING  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS			\$56,73 No Wor
General Requirements  General Requirements  1 LS  EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS  STRUCTURE  EXTERIOR WALL  ROOFING & WATERPROOFING  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS			\$56,73 No Wor
General Requirements 1 LS  EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS  STRUCTURE  EXTERIOR WALL  ROOFING & WATERPROOFING  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS			No Wor
EXTERIOR WALL  ROOFING & WATERPROOFING  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS	Temporary, v	w/ operations	No Wor
EXTERIOR WALL  ROOFING & WATERPROOFING  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS	Temporary, v	N/ operations	No Wor
EXTERIOR WALL  ROOFING & WATERPROOFING  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS	Temporary, v	w/ operations	No Wor
EXTERIOR WALL  ROOFING & WATERPROOFING  INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES  SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS	Temporary, v	w/ operations	
ROOFING & WATERPROOFING INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS			
INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS			No Wor
INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS			
SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS			
			No Wor
ELEVATORS			No Wor
			No Wor
FIRE PROTECTION			No Wor
HVAC			No Wor
PLUMBING			No Wo
ELECTRICAL & FIRE ALARM			\$125,00
Utility Vault	105.000	****	\$125,00
Utility vault allowance 1 LS	125,000	\$125,000	
LOW VOLTAGE			No Wo
DEMOLITION			No Wo
SITE WORK			\$3,555,28
Site Work			\$3,555,28
Excavation - Depressed Area 4,142 CY	30.00	\$124,253	
Paver System (Precast) 52,005 SF	30.00	\$1,560,150	
Retaining Walls (forming stadia at depressed inner area) 3,725 SF	70.00	\$260,750	
Retaining Walls (forming ramps into depressed inner area) 1,200 SF	70.00	\$84,000	
Landscaping - Trees, bushes, etc. 52,005 SF	5.00	\$260,025	
Site Concrete Paving, Sidewalk & Curbs 52,005 SF	8,00	\$416,040	
Misc Buildings - Maintenance, Manure, Testing, Warming, etc.	Temporary, v	w/ operations	
Fencing	Temporary, v	w/ operations	
Site Misc Metals / Railing / Specialties 1 Allow	200,000	\$200,000	
Site Drainage 52,005 SF	5.00	\$260,025	
Site Lighting 52,005 SF	7,50	\$390,038	
Storm Water Retention and Ponds		er with RK&K	
CURCONTRACTOR ROUDING			0440
SUBCONTRACTOR BONDING			\$44,84
Sub Bond / Subguard			\$44,84
Sub Bond / Subguard 3,737,011	1.20%	\$44,844	
TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST			\$3,782,00

# **Turner**

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

7. Hardscape Areas

December 2018

	7. Hardscape Area	s				
	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS					\$31,095
2	General Requirements					\$31,095
3	General Requirements	1	LS	31,095	\$31,095	
5	EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS					No Work
6						
7	STRUCTURE					No Work
8	EXTERIOR WALL					No Work
9	EXTERIOR WALL					No Work
11	ROOFING & WATERPROOFING					No Work
12						
13	INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES					No Work
14	SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS					No Work
15 16	SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS					NO WORK
17	ELEVATORS					No Work
18						
19	FIRE PROTECTION					No Work
20	HVAC					No Work
21 22	HVAC					No Work
23	PLUMBING					No Work
24						
25	ELECTRICAL & FIRE ALARM					No Work
26 27	LOW VOLTAGE					No Work
28	LOW FOLINGE					No Work
29	DEMOLITION					No Work
30						
31	SITE WORK Hardscape area #1					\$2,017,553
32	Excavation to Pavement Subgrade	270	CY	30.00	\$8,102	\$358,118
34	Pavement	10,938	SF	20.00	\$218,760	
35	Site Lighting	10,938	SF	5.00	\$54,690	
36	Landscaping, Drainage, Specialties	10,938	SF	7.00	\$76,566	
37	Handarana 2002 #2					\$500.00F
38 39	Hardscape area #2  Excavation to Pavement Subgrade	186	CY	30.00	\$5,566	\$528,995
40		7,514	SF	20.00	\$150,270	
41	Import & spread topsoil (4")	278	CY	32,00	\$8,905	
42	Grass seeding	22,541	SF	0.16	\$3,606	
43	Site Lighting	30,054	SF	5.00	\$150,270	
44 45	Landscaping, Drainage, Specialties	30,054	SF	7.00	\$210,378	
46	Hardscape area #3					\$1,130,440
47	Excavation to Pavement Subgrade	853	CY	30.00	\$25,576	VII,100,110
48	Pavement	34,527	SF	20.00	\$690,540	
49	Site Lighting	34,527	SF	5.00	\$172,635	
50	Landscaping, Drainage, Specialties	34,527	SF	7.00	\$241,689	
51 52	SUBCONTRACTOR BONDING					\$24,584
53	Sub Bond / Subguard					\$24,584
54	Sub Bond / Subguard	2,048,648		1.20%	\$24,584	,
55 56	TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST					\$2,073,000
56	TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST					\$2,073,000

Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

115

**Turner** 

December 2018

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

### 9. Multi-Use Clubhouse Road

9. Multi-Ose Club	nouse Roau				
Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
•	Quantity	OTIIC	OTIIL COSL	EXCHBION	
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS General Requirements					\$6,950 \$6,950
General Requirements	1	LS	6,950	\$6,950	\$0,930
General Requirements	'	LO	0,550	φ0,330	
EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS					No Work
STRUCTURE					No Work
EVERNOR WALL					
EXTERIOR WALL					No Work
ROOFING & WATERPROOFING					No Work
ROOFING & WATERFROOFING					NO WORK
INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES					No Work
SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS					No Work
ELEVATORS					No Work
FIRE PROTECTION					No Work
HVAC					No Mode
HVAC					No Work
PLUMBING					No Work
, 20115					110 110111
ELECTRICAL & FIRE ALARM					No Work
LOW VOLTAGE					No Work
DEMOLITION					No Work
SITE WORK					\$267,684
Site Work					\$267,684
Excavation to Pavement Subgrade	405	CY	30.00	\$12,146	\$201,004
Pavement	4,769	SF	20.00	\$95,380	
Curb and gutter	399	LF	26.00	\$10,374	
Sidewalk	2,944	SF	7,50	\$22,080	
Site Lighting	10,642	SF	5.00	\$53,210	
Landscaping, Drainage, Specialties	10,642	SF	7.00	\$74,494	
SUBCONTRACTOR BONDING					\$3,296
Sub Bond / Subguard Sub Bond / Subguard	274,634		1.20%	\$3,296	\$3,296
Gub Boliu / Gubquaru	214,034		1-2070	<b>გა,∠</b> 80	
TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST		_			\$278,000

**Turner** 

December 2018

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

### 13.b. Power & Data Required for Preakness Event

	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS					\$20,040
2	General Requirements					\$20,040
3	General Requirements	1	LS	20,040	\$20,040	
5	EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS					No Work
6	EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS					NO WOIK
7	STRUCTURE					No Work
8						
9	EXTERIOR WALL					No Work
11	ROOFING & WATERPROOFING					No Work
12						
13	INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES					No Work
14	CRECIALTICS FOURMENT FURNICUINGS					No Work
15 16	SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS					No Work
17	ELEVATORS					No Work
18						
19	FIRE PROTECTION					No Work
20	HVAC					No Work
21 22	HVAC					NO WORK
23	PLUMBING					No Work
24						
25	ELECTRICAL & FIRE ALARM					No Work
26 27	LOW VOLTAGE					No Work
28	2511 1521762					110 11011
29	DEMOLITION					No Work
30	SITE WORK					64 200 000
31	Shore Power and Data for Temporary Overlay					\$1,300,000 \$1,300,000
33	Power & Data points					\$1,500,000
34	Security / Access: Allow two outlets @ 8A each	1,269	LF	85.42	\$108,394	
35	Security / Access: Allow two outlets @ 10A each	1,130	LF	85.42	\$96,521	
36	Security / Access: Allow two outlets @ 10A each	517	LF	85.42	\$44,161	
37	Security / Access: Allow two outlets @ 10A each	200	LF	85.42	\$17,083	
38	Amphitheater: 100A service @ 480V	902	LF	85,09	\$76,749	
39 40	Stage Area 1: 150A service @ 480V each, at two locations Stage Area 2: 150A service @ 480V each, at two locations	200 175	LF LF	85.09 85.09	\$17,018 \$14,890	
41	Equestrian Area: 100A service @ 480V	487	LF	85.09	\$14,890	
42	Lounge: Small lounge area (2 outlets)	1,866	LF	85.42	\$159,389	
43	Lounge: Large (3 outlets) lounge area	1,070	LF	85,42	\$91,396	
44	Suites: Two outlets @ 10A each	550	LF	85.42	\$46,979	
45	Track View Dining: Three outlets @10A each	655	LF	85.42	\$55,948	
46	Track View Dining / Suite: Four outlets @10A each	620	LF	85.42	\$52,959	
47 48	Track View Dining / Suite: Three outlets @10A each Reserved Box / Suite: Two outlets @ 10A each	555 640	LF	85.42 85.42	\$47,407	
49	Misc. Excavation & Backfill / Soil Stablization Allowance	640 1	LF LS	85 <b>.</b> 42 100,000	\$54,667 \$100,000	
50	Underground Concrete Encasement Allowance	1	LS	200,000	\$200,000	
51	BGE Coordination Scope Allowance	1	LS	50,000	\$50,000	
52	Survey and Layout Allowance	1	LS	25,000	\$25,000	
53	CURCONTRACTOR ROUPING					645.000
54 55	SUBCONTRACTOR BONDING Sub Bond / Subguard					\$15,840 \$15,840
55	Sub Bond / Subguard Sub Bond / Subguard	1,320,040		1.20%	\$15,840	\$10,040
57				.== ,0		
58	TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST					\$1,336,000

**Turner** 

December 2018

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

### 21. Technology

Z1. Technoic	pgy				
Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Tota
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			21111 2221		No Work
EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS					No Work
STRUCTURE					No Work
EXTERIOR WALL					No Work
ROOFING & WATERPROOFING					No Work
INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES					No Work
SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS					No Work
ELEVATORS					No Work
FIRE PROTECTION					No Work
HVAC					No Work
PLUMBING					No Work
ELECTRICAL & FIRE ALARM					No Work
LOW VOLTAGE					\$12,000,000
Technology					\$12,000,000
Off Track Betting (OTB)			Operations	_	
Broadcast Cabling System - Network	1_	Allow	1,000,000	\$1,000,000	
Broadcast Cabling System - OTB	1_	Allow	500,000	\$500,000	
Security	1_	Allow	4,000,000	\$4,000,000	
WiFi	1	Allow	1,000,000	\$1,000,000	
Telecom / Data	1_	Allow	1,000,000	\$1,000,000	
Sound system	1	Allow	1,500,000	\$1,500,000	
Scoreboard			lot Required		
	1		Operations	\$1,000,000	
Large Television/Video Screen	1	Allow Allow	1,000,000 2,000,000	\$2,000,000	
DEMOLITION					No Work
SITE WORK					No Work
SUBCONTRACTOR BONDING					\$144,000
Sub Bond / Subguard					\$144,000 \$144,000
Sub Bond / Subguard	12,000,000		1.20%	\$144,000	\$144,000
Sas Sona / Gusquaru	12,000,000		1.20/0	UUU,FF1 9	
TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST					\$12,144,000

**Turner** 

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate December 2018

### Add Alternate 1. Suite Tower

Total	Extension	Unit Cost	Unit	Quantity	Description
\$444.940		7,42			GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
\$444,940		/142			General Requirements
<b>\$111,010</b>	\$444,940	444,940	LS	1	General Requirements
\$719,568		12,00			EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS
\$719,568					Excavation and Foundations
	\$719,568	12.00	GSF	59,964	Shallow spread footing foundation system & slab on grade
to 500 004		50.00			CTRUCTURE
\$3,536,994 \$2,937,354		58,99			STRUCTURE Structural Frame - steel frame, metal deck, concrete fill
\$2,937,334	\$979,118	48.50	GSF	20,188	Structure Level 2
	\$979,118	48.50	GSF	20,188	Structure Level 3
	\$979,118	48.50	GSF	20,188	Structure Roof Level
	Not Required		001	20,100	Suite tower rooftop canopy
	101110401100	·			
\$599,640					Structural Frame - Additional Items
	\$359,784	6.00	GSF	59,964	Misc Metals
	\$239,856	4.00	GSF	59,964	Spray applied fireproofing
\$4,343,125		72.43			EXTERIOR WALL
\$4,343,125					Exterior Wa
	\$4,167,625	125.00	SFCA	33,341	Exterior Wall
	\$175,500	450.00	LF	390	Balcony / Terrace railings
					Deesthie a waterpressive
\$505,960		8.44			ROOFING & WATERPROOFING
\$505,960	6400 700	00.00	05	00.100	Roofing and Waterproofing
	\$403,760	20.00	SF SF	20,188	Roofing Balcony / Terrace premium
	\$102,200 Included	25.00	SF	4,088	Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc.
	included				Cobings, Flashing, Roof Acc, Etc.
\$4,268,805		71.19			INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES
\$1,498,025					Level 1
	\$125,645	65.00	SF	1,933	Entry Ticketing
	\$44,000	55.00	SF	800	Toilets
	\$117,300	75.00	SF	1,564	Kitchen
	\$94,180	85.00	SF	1,108	Club Lounge
	\$140,845	85.00	SF	1,657	Dining
	\$849,405	85.00	SF	9,993	Suites
	\$126,650	50.00	SF	2,533	Circulation
•					
\$1,385,390	044.000		05	000	Level 2
	\$44,000	55.00	SF	800 818	Toilets
	\$61,350	75.00	SF SF	1,863	Kitchen
	\$158,355 \$94,180	85.00 85.00	SF	1,108	Dining Club Lounge
	\$849,405	85.00	SF	9,993	Suites
	\$178,100	50.00	SF	3,562	Circulation
	ęo,100	50.00		0,002	
\$1,385,390					Level 3
	\$44,000	55.00	SF	800	Toilets
	\$61,350	75.00	SF	818	Kitchen
		85.00	SF	1,863	Dining
	\$158,355	00.00			
	\$158,355 \$94,180	85.00	SF	1,108	Club Lounge
					Club Lounge Suites

**Turner** 

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

Add Alternate 1. Suite Tower

December 2018

Add Alternate 1.	Suite Tower				
Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
97 SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS			20,92		\$1,254,630
se Equipment and Building Specialties					\$179,892
59 Equipment and Building Specialties	59,964	GSF	3.00	\$179,892	*****
60					
Food Service Equipment					\$700,000
Food service equipment	1	Allow	700.000	\$700,000	
63					
Seating					\$374,738
Fan seating in suites	937	EA	400	\$374,738	
67 ELEVATORS			5.05		£245.000
ELEVATORS Elevating Equipment			5,25		\$315,000
Elevators	9	Stops	35,000	\$315,000	\$315,000
70 Escalators	3	Stops		Not Required	
71				40t i toquired	
72 FIRE PROTECTION			5,50		\$329,802
73 Fire Protection					\$329,802
74 Fire Sprinkler system	59,964	GSF	5.50	\$329,802	
75					
78 HVAC			44,33		\$2,658,420
The Level 1					\$951,840
78 Entry Ticketing	1,933	SF	45.00	\$86,985	
79 Toilets	800	SF	45.00	\$36,000	
80 Kitchen	1,564	SF	90.00	\$140,760	
81 Club Lounge	1,108	SF	45.00	\$49,860	
82 Dining	1,657	SF	45.00	\$74,565	
83 Suites	9,993	SF	45.00	\$449,685	
24 Circulation	2,533	SF	45.00	\$113,985	
Eevel 2					\$853,290
87 Toilets	800	SF	45.00	\$36,000	\$655,290
88 Kitchen	818	SF	90.00	\$73,620	
89 Dining	1,863	SF	45.00	\$83,835	
90 Club Lounge	1,108	SF	45.00	\$49,860	
91 Suites	9,993	SF	45.00	\$449,685	
92 Circulation	3,562	SF	45.00	\$160,290	
93					
Level 3					\$853,290
5 Toilets	800	SF	45.00	\$36,000	
66 Kitchen	818	SF	90.00	\$73,620	
97 Dining	1,863	SF	45.00	\$83,835	
See Club Lounge	1,108	SF	45.00	\$49,860	
99 Suites	9,993	SF	45.00	\$449,685	
Circulation	3,562	SF	45.00	\$160,290	
PLUMBING			9,44		\$566,208
Level 1			9,44		\$566,208 \$212,352
Entry Ticketing	1,933	SF	8.00	\$15,464	9£12,332
Toilets	800	SF	15.00	\$12,000	
106 Kitchen	1,564	SF	40.00	\$62,560	
107 Club Lounge	1,108	SF.	8.00	\$8,864	
Dining	1,657	SF	8.00	\$13,256	
Suites	9,993	SF	8.00	\$79,944	
110 Circulation	2,533	SF	8.00	\$20,264	
111					

December 2018

**Turner** 

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

Add Alternate 2. Equestrian Component

Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Tot
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			4.57		\$352,5
General Requirements General Requirements	1	LS	352,540	\$352,540	\$352,5
General Requirements		LS	352,540	\$302,040	
EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS			12.00		\$926,2
Excavation and Foundations					\$926,2
Shallow spread footing foundation system and slab on grade	77,191	GSF	12.00	\$926,292	
STRUCTURE			61.76		\$4,767,3
Structural Frame					\$4,265,5
Indoor Arena - high roof structure	26,400	SF	75.00	\$1,980,000	
Covered Connector - Trailer Loading	3,559	SF	45.00	\$160,155	
Mounted Police / Therapy - Level 2	32,832	SF	45.00	\$1,477,440	
Mounted Police / Therapy - Roof Level	14,400	SF	45.00	\$648,000	
Structural Frame, Additional Items					\$501,7
Misc Metals	77,191	GSF	2.50	\$192,978	\$301,
		SF			
Spray applied fireproofing	77,191	5F	4.00	\$308,764	
EXTERIOR WALL			32.89		\$2,539,
Exterior Wall					\$2,539,
Exterior wall systems at Equine Facilities	46,167	SF	55.00	\$2,539,185	
					****
ROOFING & WATERPROOFING Roofing and Waterproofing			30.26		\$2,335, \$2,335,
Roofing of buildings	E0 704	or.	20.00	\$1,015,820	<b>\$2,335,</b>
Roofing of arena	50,791 26,400	SF SF	20.00 50.00	\$1,015,820	
Copings, Flashing, Roof Acc., Etc.	20,400	or_	30.00	Included	
INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES			32.99		\$2,546,9
Interior Construction					\$2,546,9
Indoor Arena	26,400	SF	25.00	\$660,000	
Covered Connector - Trailer Loading	3,559	SF	5.00	\$17,795	
Mounted Police - Offices/Support	7,200	SF	50.00	\$360,000	
Mounted Police12 - stall barn wing	16,416	SF	35.00	\$574,560	
Therapy Center - Offices/Support	7,200	SF	50.00	\$360,000	
Therapy Center - 12 stall barn wing	16,416	SF	35.00	\$574,560	
SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS			6.00		\$463,
Equipment and Building Specialties					\$463,
Equipment and Building Specialties	77,191	SF	6.00	\$463,146	
ELEVATORS			2.59		\$200,
Elevating Equipment Elevators (2 ea, 2 stops)	4	Ctonn	50,000	\$200,000	\$200,0
Elevators (2 ea, 2 stops)	4	Stops	50,000	\$200,000	
FIRE PROTECTION			4.00		\$308,
Fire Protection					\$308,
Fire Sprinkler system	77,191	SF	4.00	\$308,764	
19/40					
HVAC			17.34		\$1,338,
HVAC				****	\$1,338,
Indoor Arena	26,400	SF	15.00	\$396,000	
Covered Connector - Trailer Loading	3,559	SF	5.00	\$17,795	
Mounted Police - Offices/Support	7,200	SF	30.00	\$216,000	
Mounted Police12 - stall barn wing	16,416	SF	15.00	\$246,240	
Therapy Center - Offices/Support	7,200	SF	30.00	\$216,000	
Therapy Center - 12 stall barn wing	16,416	SF	15.00	\$246,240	

December 2018

**Turner** 

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

Add Alternate 2. Equestrian Component

Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
PLUMBING			5.33		\$411,360
Plumbing			5.55		\$411,360
2 Indoor Arena	26.400	SF	5.00	\$132,000	\$411,500
© Covered Connector - Trailer Loading	20,400	OI-	5.00	9132,000 N/A	
Mounted Police - Offices/Support	7.200	SF	8.00	\$57,600	
Mounted Police12 - stall barn wing	16.416	SF	5.00	\$82,080	
Therapy Center - Offices/Support	7,200	SF	8.00	\$57,600	
Therapy Center - 12 stall barn wing	16.416	SF	5.00	\$82,080	
8	,				
ELECTRICAL & FIRE ALARM			12.41		\$958,115
Electrical and Fire Alarm					\$958,115
Indoor Arena	26,400	SF	15.00	\$396,000	
Covered Connector - Trailer Loading	3,559	SF	5.00	\$17,795	
Mounted Police - Offices/Support	7,200	SF	15.00	\$108,000	
Mounted Police12 - stall barn wing	16,416	SF	10.00	\$164,160	
Therapy Center - Offices/Support	7,200	SF	15.00	\$108,000	
Therapy Center - 12 stall barn wing	16,416	SF	10.00	\$164,160	
7					
* LOW VOLTAGE				w/ 21	. Technology
9					
DEMOLITION					No Work
SITE WORK			3.50		\$270,169
Site Work					\$270,169
Hardscape, landscape at perimeter withing 5' of building	77,191	GSF	3.50	\$270,169	
16					
SUBCONTRACTOR BONDING			2.71		\$209,015
Sub Bond / Subguard					\$209,015
8 Sub Bond / Subguard	17,417,917		1.20%	\$209,015	
TOTAL TRADE DIDECT COST			222.22		*47.007.000
TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST			228.36		\$17,627,000

**Turner** 

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

Add Alternate 3 Alternative Construction Schedule

December 2018

Add Alternate 3. Alternative Construction Schedule						
Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total	
1. Demolition & Site Clearing	4.4	J	51.11 5551		\$1,951,146	
Building Demolition	_			No change	\$1,001,140	
Site Clearing and Site Demolition				TBD		
Demobilization / Remobilization		Allow	\$50,000	\$50,000		
Extended Schedule (General conditions and inefficiency)	3	Months	\$275,000	\$825,000		
Time Impact due to late start	\$3,045,857	Allow	2.50%	\$76,146		
	6	Months	0.42%			
Additional scope due to phasing	1	Allow	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000		
Temporary paving/removal				Inc. Above		
Temporary utilities				Inc. Above		
Temporary E&S and storm management				Inc. Above		
2. Track & Infields					\$490,979	
Time Impact due to Late Start	\$17,231,000		2.08%	\$358,979		
	5	Months	0.42%			
Acceleration / overtime due to phasing	2	Months	\$66,000	\$132,000		
3. Multi-Use Clubhouse (4 Levels)					\$5,185,667	
Time Impact due to late start	\$134,492,000		2.08%	\$2,801,917		
	5	Months	0.42%			
Demobilization / Remobilization	1_	Allow	\$100,000	\$100,000		
Extended Schedule (General conditions and inefficiency)	3	Months	\$541,250	\$1,623,750		
Acceleration / overtime due to phasing	2	Months	\$330,000	\$660,000		
6. Palio	_				\$906,517	
Time Impact due to late start	\$3,782,000		0.83%	\$31,517		
	2	Months	0.42%			
Demobilization / Remobilization	11	Allow	\$50,000	\$50,000		
Extended Schedule (General conditions and inefficiency)	3	Months	\$275,000	\$825,000		
7. Hardscape Areas					\$8,638	
Time Impact due to late start	\$2,073,000		0.42%	\$8,638		
	1_	Months	0.42%			
9. Multi-Use Clubhouse Road					\$5,792	
Time Impact due to late start	\$278,000		2.08%	\$5,792		
	5	Months	0.42%			
12. Tunnel #2					\$262,083	
Time Impact due to late start	\$3,700,000		2.08%	\$77,083		
		Months	0.42%			
Additional scope & time extension due to phasing	\$3,700,000	Allow	5.00%	\$185,000		
13a. Infrastructure Roads, Signals, and Main Utility Lines					\$3,878,763	
Time Impact due to late start	\$54,759,000		2.08%	\$1,140,813		
	5	Months	0.42%			
Additional scope & time extension due to phasing	\$54,759,000	Allow	5.00%	\$2,737,950		
13b. Permanent Power & Data Required for Preakness Event					\$94,633	
Time Impact due to late start	\$1,336,000		2.08%	\$27,833		
	5	Months	0.42%			
Additional scope & time extension due to phasing	\$1,336,000	Allow	5.00%	\$66,800		

120 DECEMBER 2018 Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

**Turner** 

December 2018

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate

### Add Alternate 3. Alternative Construction Schedule

Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
14. Stormwater Management					\$294,100
Time Impact due to late start	\$4,152,000		2.08%	\$86,500	
,	5	Months	0.42%		
Additional scope & time extension due to phasing	\$4,152,000	Allow	5.00%	\$207,600	
21. Technology Systems					\$253,000
Time Impact due to late start	\$12,144,000		2.08%	\$253,000	
2	5	Months	0.42%		
3					
TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST					\$13,331,000

**Turner** 

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate December 2018

Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Tot
SENERAL REQUIREMENTS	· ·				\$193,4
General Requirements					\$193,42
General Requirements	1	LS	193,425	\$193,425	
EXCAVATION & FOUNDATIONS Excavation and Foundations					\$2,070,0 \$2,070,0
Shallow spread footing foundation system and slab on grade	207,000	GSF	10.00	\$2,070,000	\$2,070,0
Challow spread localing localidation system and slab on grade	207,000	001	10.00	Ψ2,070,000	
STRUCTURE					\$6,210,0
Structure					\$6,210,0
CIP / Precast concrete structure	207,000	GSF	30.00	\$6,210,000	
EXTERIOR WALL					\$4 242 0
exterior Wall					\$1,242,0 \$1,242,0
Parking area spandrel panels, Elevator / stair tower enclosure	207,000	GSF	6.00	\$1,242,000	¥1,242,0
Tanking area operator pariots and total total endough	201,000		0.00	\$ 1,E 1E,000	
ROOFING & WATERPROOFING					\$155,2
Roofing & Waterproofing					\$155,2
Stair tower roof, misc waterproof	207,000	GSF	0.75	\$155,250	
NITERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHER					6040
NTERIOR CONSTRUCTION & FINISHES nterior Construction & Finishes					\$310,5 \$310,5
Walls, stairs, railings, paint	207,000	GSF	1.50	\$310,500	\$310,
Walls, stalls, fallings, pallit	207,000	GSF	1.50	\$310,300	
SPECIALTIES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS					\$31,0
Specialties, Equipment, Furnishings					\$31,0
Miscellaneous specialties	207,000	GSF	0.15	\$31,050	
ELEVATORS Elevators					\$310,
2 4-stop elevators	207,000	GSF	1.50	\$310,500	\$310,
2 4-Stop elevators	207,000	GSF	1.50	\$310,500	
IRE PROTECTION					\$103,
ire Protection					\$103,
Stand pipes only, open garage non-sprinklered	207,000	GSF	0.50	\$103,500	
11/40					
IVAC					\$51,
Miscellaneous ventillation fans, unit heaters	207,000	GSF	0.25	\$51,750	\$51,
wiscenarieous veritination fairs, utilt fledters	207,000	GOF	0.20	φυ1,/00	
PLUMBING					\$1,914,
Plumbing					\$258,
Rain leaders & drains	207,000	GSF	1.25	\$258,750	
ELECTRICAL & FIRE ALARM					\$828,
Power, lighting	207 000	CSE	4.00	\$929,000	\$828,
rower, lighting	207,000	GSF	4.00	\$828,000	
OW VOLTAGE					\$20,
ow Voltage					\$20,
Miscellaneous security infrastructure	207,000	GSF	0.10	\$20,700	
THE ITIES					
DEMOLITION					No W
TITE WORK					6455
SITE WORK					\$155,

Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

**Turner** 

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate December 2018

### Add Alternate 4. District One Parking Structure

	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Extension	Total
57	Hardscape, landscape at perimeter withing 5' of building	207,000	GSF	0.75	\$155,250	
58						
59	SUBCONTRACTOR BONDING					\$126,063
60	Sub Bond / Subguard					\$126,063
61	Sub Bond / Subguard	10,505,250		1.20%	\$126,063	
62						
63	TOTAL TRADE DIRECT COST					\$12,895,000

# Cost Estimate Area Summary



# **COST ESTIMATE**

Area Summary

## Turner

Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude Cost of Construction Estimate December 2018

### **Building Area Summary**

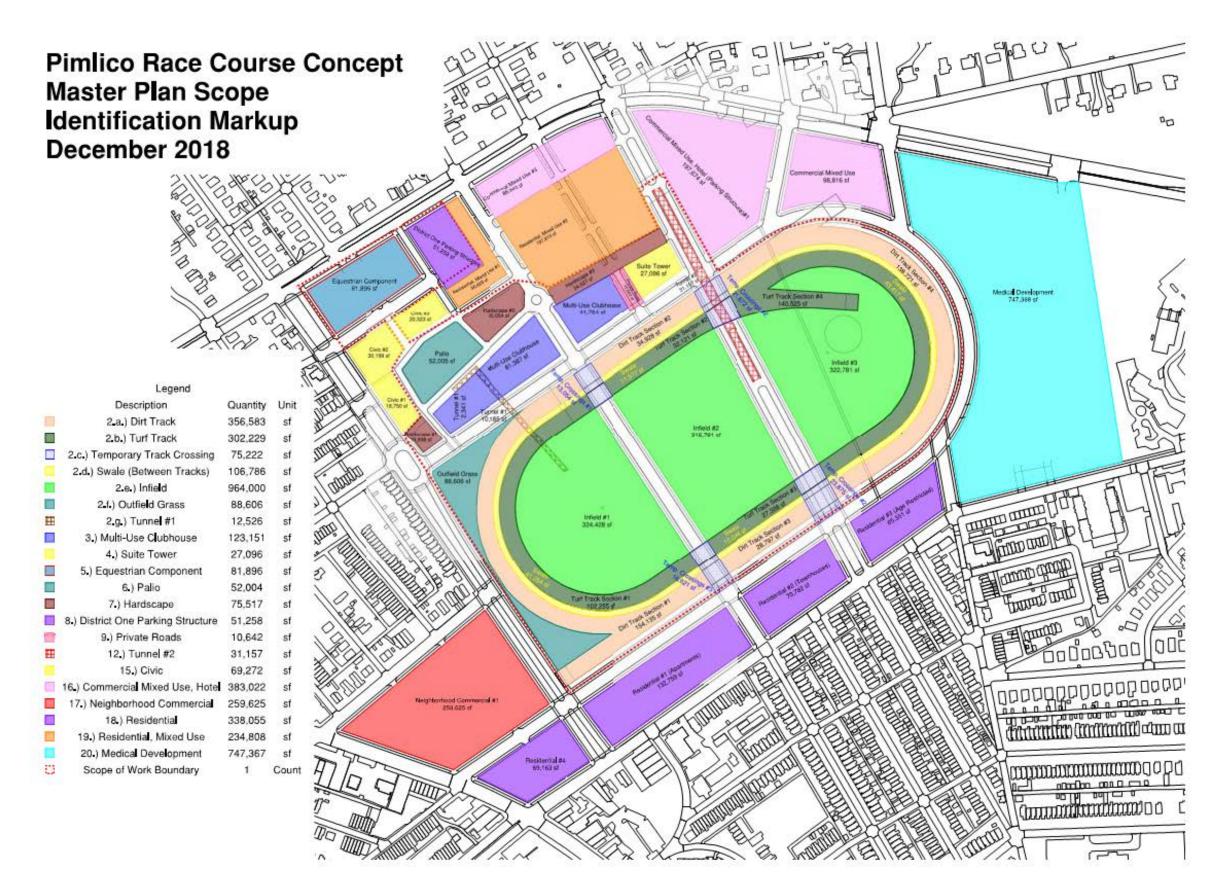
LEVEL	3. Mul	lti-Use Club	ohouse	8. District One F Structure		Alt 1. Suite Tower			Alt 2. Equestrian Component			
	Enclosed GSF	Non Enclosed GSF	Total GSF	Total GSF	Cars	Enclosed GSF	Non Enclosed GSF	Total GSF	Enclosed GSF	Non Enclosed GSF	Total GSF	
LEVEL Level 4	70.000	7.000	70.004	20.600	440							
Toilets	70,992 3,842	7,269	78,261	39,600	113							
Kitchen	3,842					<u> </u>						
Dining	3,065					<b>—</b>						
Club Lounge	7,438							-				
Jockey Club	8,687											
Suites	32,047											
Circulation	14,297											
Vertical Circulation	1,616											
MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.												
Balcony Terrace		7,269										
Level 3	82,854	12,874	95,728	55,800	159	18,144	2,044	20,188				
Toilets	5,329	,0.4	00// 20	00,000	,,,,	800	2,017	20,100				
Kitchen	4,724					818						
Dining	44,981					1,863						
Office	2,773					-						
Club Lounge	7,436					1,108						
Suites	-					9,993						
Circulation	15,853					3,158						
Vertical Circulation	1,758					404						
MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.	-					-						
Balcony Terrace		12,874					2,044					
Level 2	82,854	34,769	117,623	55,800	159	18,144	2,044	20,188	14,400		14,400	
Toilets	5,329	01,100	111,020	50,000	100	800	2,011	20,100	11,100		11,100	
Kitchen	4,724					818						
Dining	44,981					1,863						
Office	2,773					-			14,400			
Club Lounge	7,436					1,108						
Suites	-					9,993						
Circulation	15,853					3,158						
Vertical Circulation	1,758					404						
MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.	-					-						
Rooftop Garden		22,175					-					
Balcony Terrace		12,594					2,044					
Level 1	117,478		117,478	55,800	159	19,588		19,588	59,232	3,559	62,791	
OTB	20,140					-						
Entry Ticketing	7,993					1,933						
Retail	904					-						
Toilets	3,480					800						
Kitchen	5,182					1,564						
Museum / Café	1,692					-						
History Center	7,200					- 4 400						
Club Lounge	-					1,108						
Dining	-					1,657						
Suites Circulation	14,129					9,993						
Vertical Circulation	1,758					404						
MEP/Maint./Storage/Misc.	55,000					404						
Police / Therapy stalls	- 55,000					-			32,832			
Indoor Arena	-					-			26,400			
Covered Connector	-					-			25,400	3,559		
Total	354,178	54,912	409,090	207,000	590	55,876	4,088	59,964	73,632	3,559	77,191	

Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO



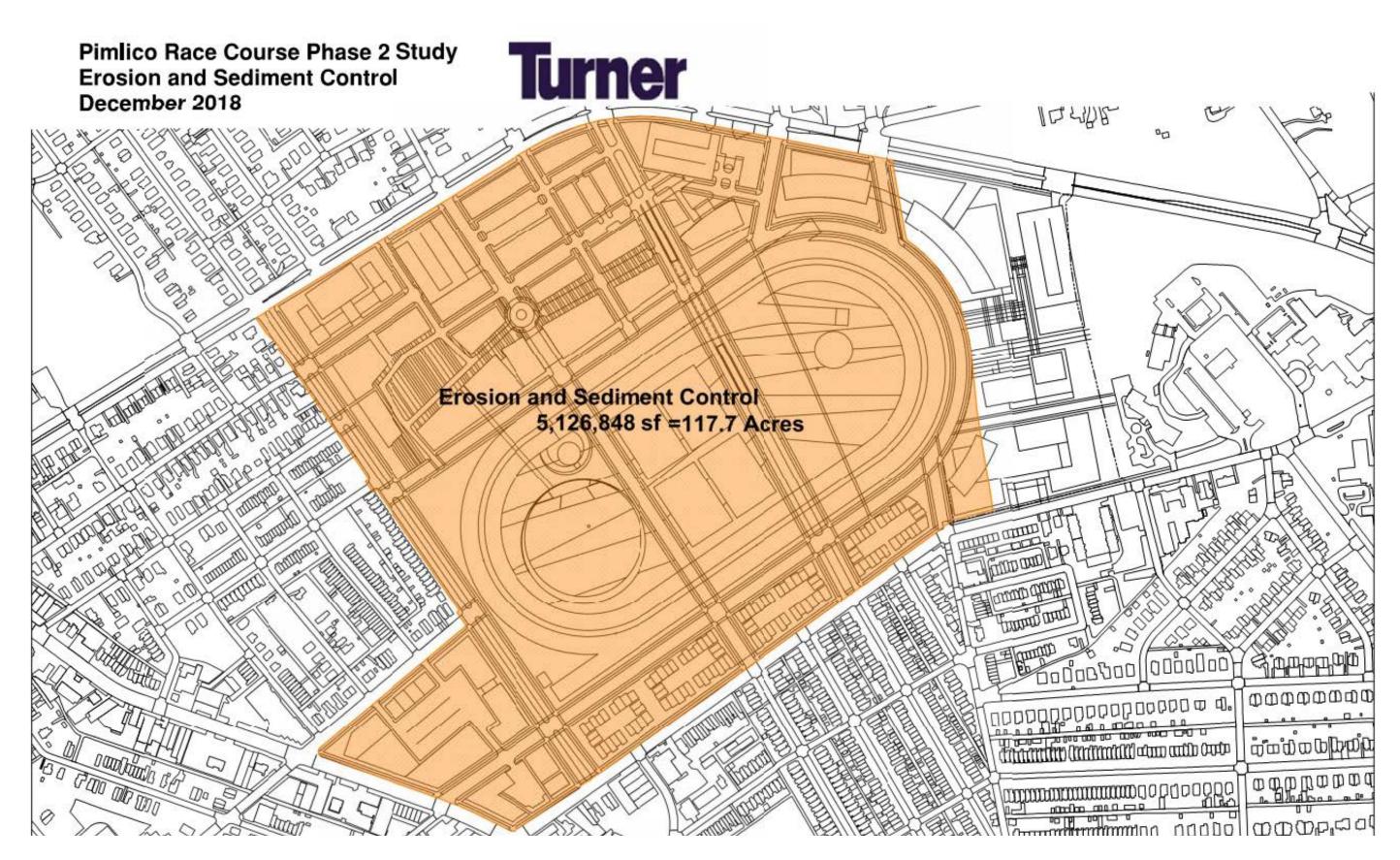
# **COST ESTIMATE**

Takeoff Attachments





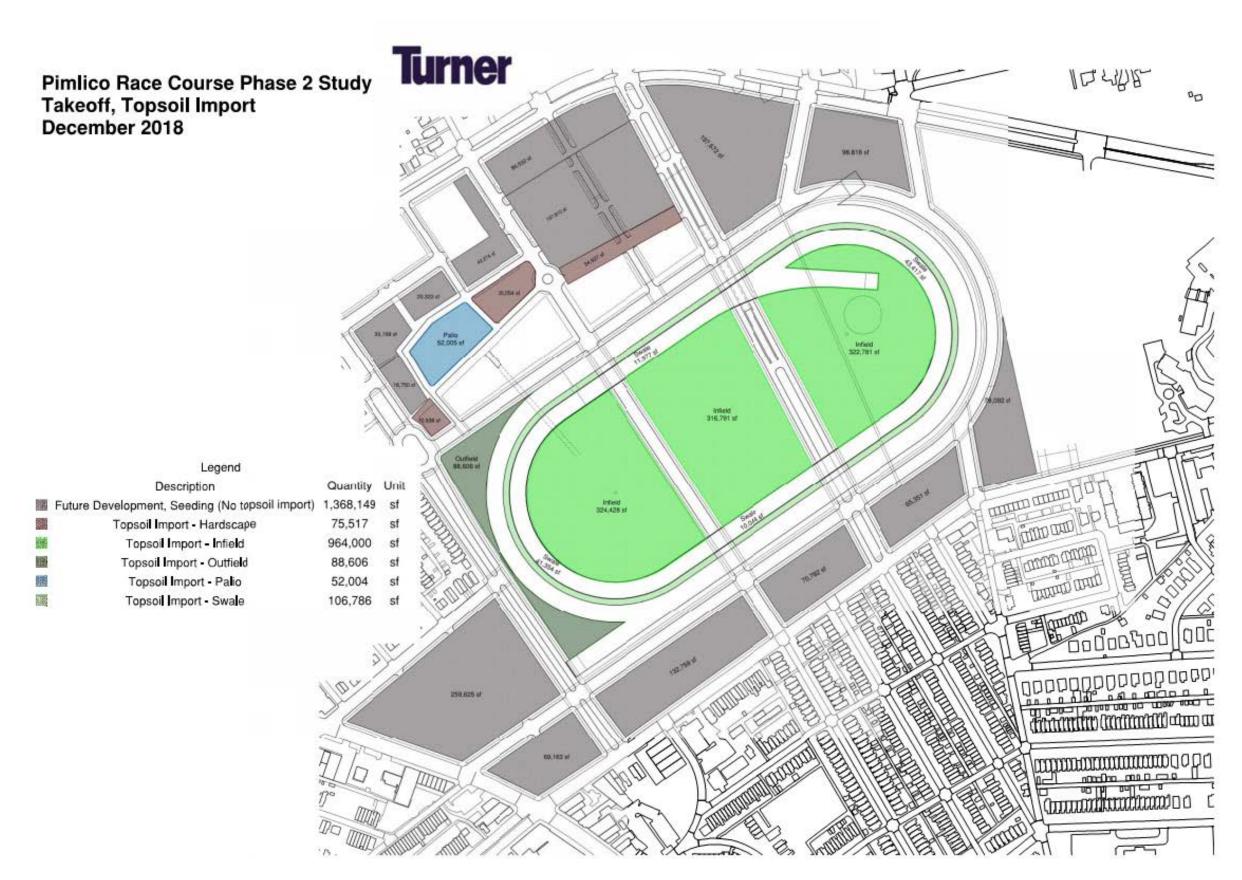
Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO



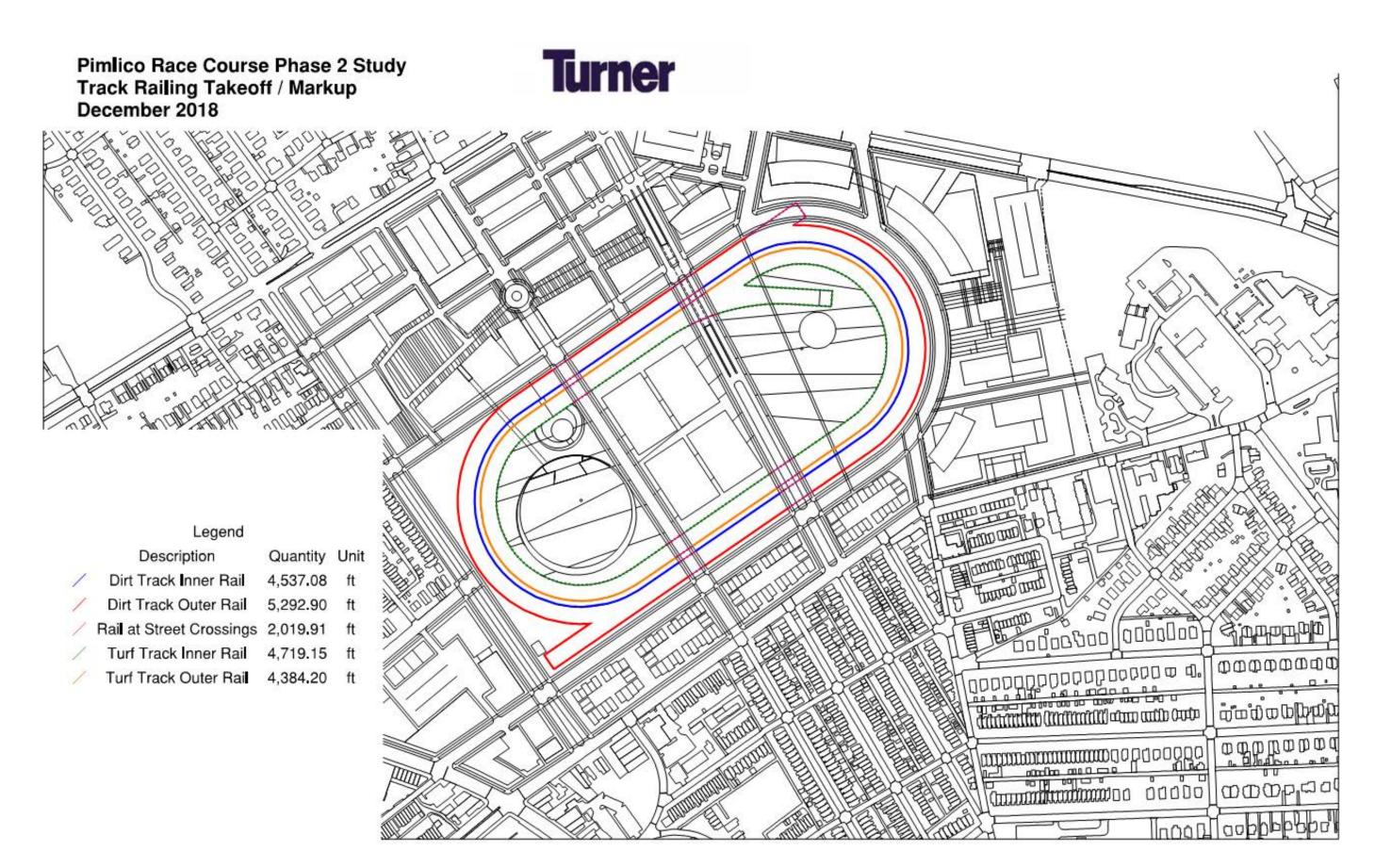
# Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Demolition Takeoff December 2018





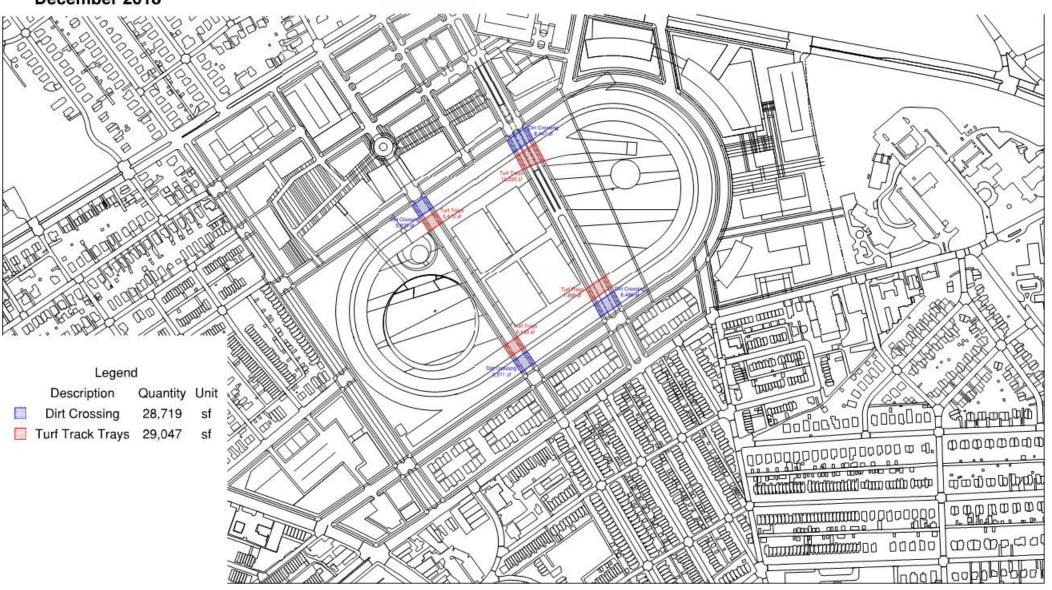


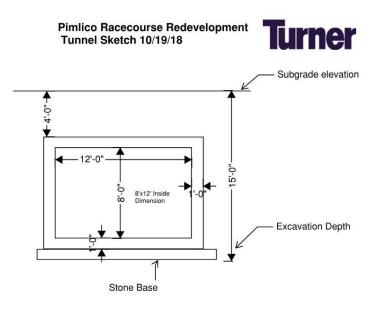


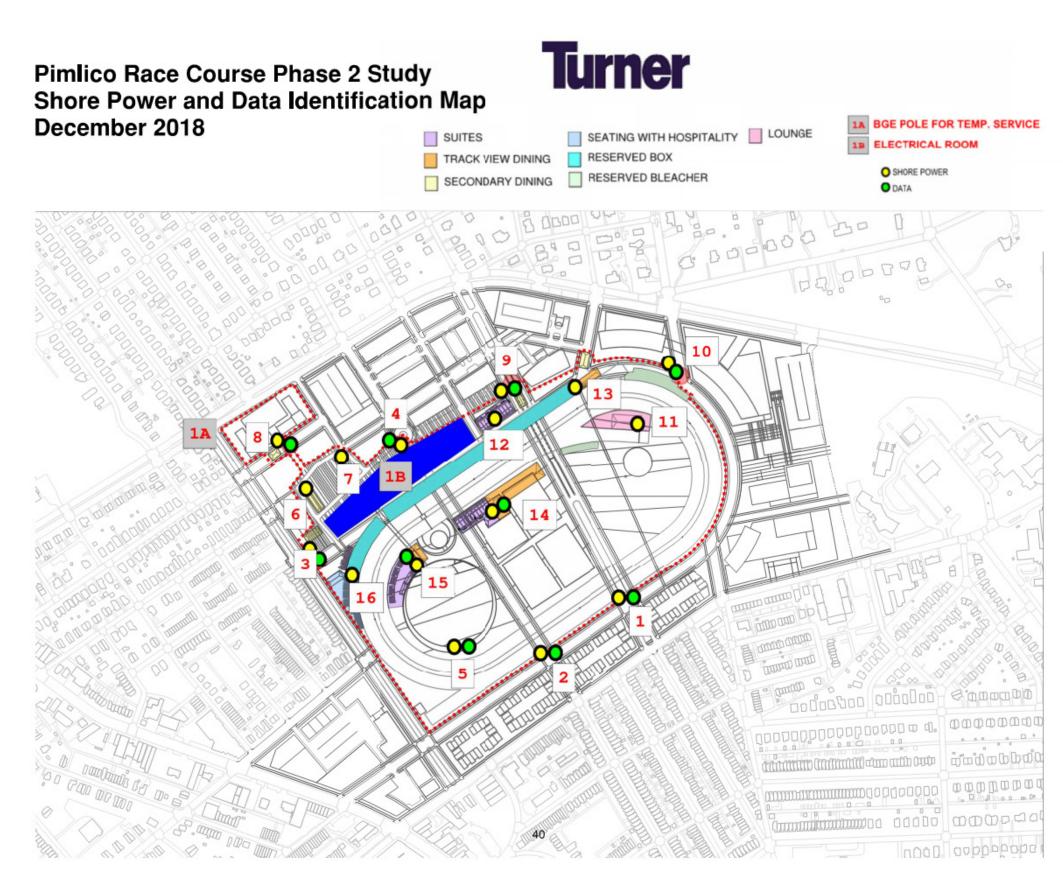


## Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Track Crossing Takeoff December 2018

# **Turner**

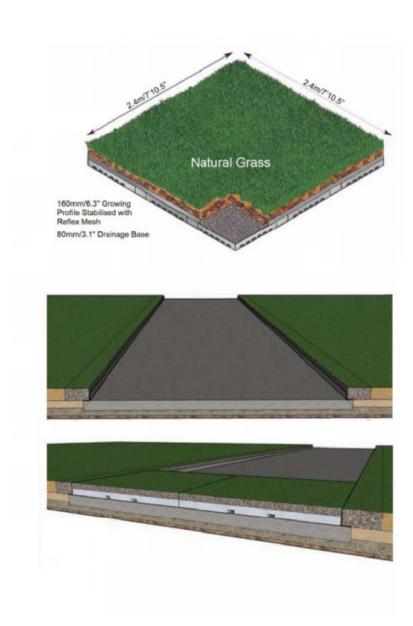






# Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Movable Turf Tray System Example December 2018





# Cost Estimate Assumptions & Clarifications



**ASSUMPTIONS & CLARIFICATIONS** 

# **Turner**

### **Assumptions & Clarifications**

### General:

- 1. This estimate is based on the program documents prepared by Populous + RK&K included in the attached Document List.
- 2. The estimate includes direct trade costs only for permanent construction items. The following items are excluded from the direct cost estimate:
  - a. Premium time work.
  - b. Track infield improvements including amphitheaters, winners circle, soccer fields, lighting, site specialties, etc. per MSA's direction.
  - c. Any temporary / overlay construction items.
  - d. Any cost, schedule, or other impacts due to governmental or other authority actions (e.g. tariff).
- 3. Per MSA's direction, this estimate (including alternates) has excluded the following indirect and Owner costs. MSA will carry appropriate budget under separate cover:
  - a. General Conditions Staff and non-staff
  - b. Design, Estimating, Construction, Escalation & Project contingency
  - c. General Liability Insurance
  - d. Builder's Risk Insurance
  - e. Payment and Performance Bond
  - f. Construction Manager Fee
  - g. Preconstruction Services
  - h. Design Fees
  - i. Fixture, Furnishings, and Equipment
  - Theming, Signage & Graphics
  - k. Program Management
  - I. Owner's Staff & Consultants
  - m. Testing & Inspections
  - n. Permitting & Environmental Fees
- 4. This estimate is based on the cost data of the fourth quarter of 2018.
- 5. Schedule is based on starting work after a Preakness Event to minimize overall impact to the event
- This estimate includes the site improvements and infrastructure estimate provided by RK&K.
  - a. Site improvements and infrastructure, including roads, utilities, site lighting, traffic control devices, landscape and hardscape.
- 7. This estimate includes the following items as part of the General Requirements costs.
  - a. Temporary Facilities
  - b. Hoist Facilities
  - c. Cleaning
  - d. General Expense
  - e. Safety Program
  - f. Temporary Plumbing
  - g. Rental Toilets
  - h. General protection and safety

## •

### **Assumptions & Clarifications**

### **Demolition & Site Clearing:**

Turner

- 8. This estimate includes allowances for hazardous material abatement within the existing Clubhouse, Grandstand, and Concourse structures.
- 9. This estimate does not include contaminated soil remediation.
- 10. This demolition estimate is based on a site walk through without existing drawings or an engineering analysis of the structures.
- 11. This estimate assumes the stables on east side of the existing track have to be demolished.
- 12. This estimate assumes that the far southwest area of the parking lot near the intersection of Park Heights Ave. and Hayward Ave. is crushed stone and unpaved.
- 13. This estimate does not include demolition of areas of the far northeast parcel of the hospital redevelopment. It is assumed that this area will be developed at a later date.
- 14. This estimate assumes that the site is balanced. Import or export of fill soils is not included in this estimate.

### **Track Railing**

- 15. This estimate includes the following PVC race railing systems\* provided by Duralock per Populous' direction.
  - a. Permanent dirt track inner & outer railing, turf track outer railing
  - b. Temporary turf track inner railing, all road crossing railings

### Track Crossings

- 16. This estimate includes the materials for, installation of the temporary dirt track at the areas of crossings at the roadways for one initial installation.
- 17. This estimate includes a movable turf tray system at areas of crossings at the roadways, an example which is StrathAyr.

### Tunnel #1

- 18. This estimate includes a standard concrete finish.
- 19. This estimate includes 2 trench drains at the tunnel entrances and 2 sumps to discharge wastewater into the overall storm water system.
- 20. This estimate includes waterproofing on all 4 exterior sides of the precast tunnel with a standard bituminous coating.
- 21. This estimate includes the installation of non-mechanized air flow vents, under the assumption that forced air ventilation and temperature control will not be required.

### **Foundations**

22. This estimate assumes spread footings at all structures. Deep foundations are not included.

Pimlico – RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

# **Preliminary Construction Schedule**

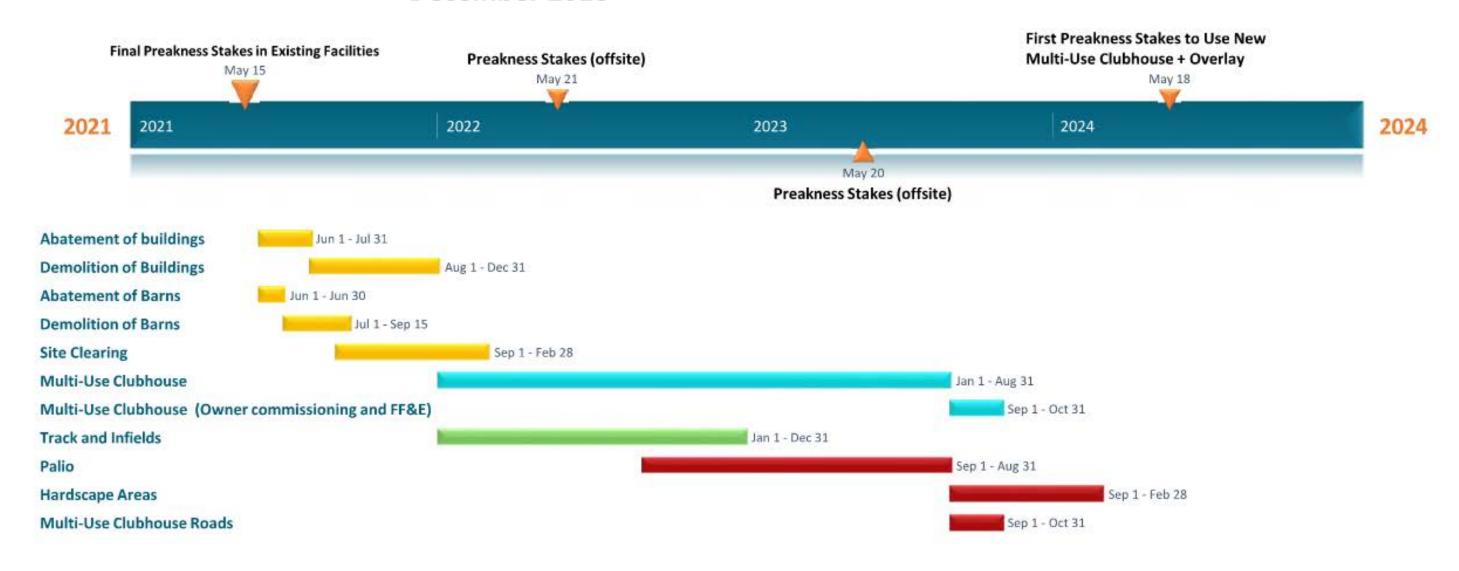


# PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE

Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO



# Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Preliminary Construction Schedule December 2018



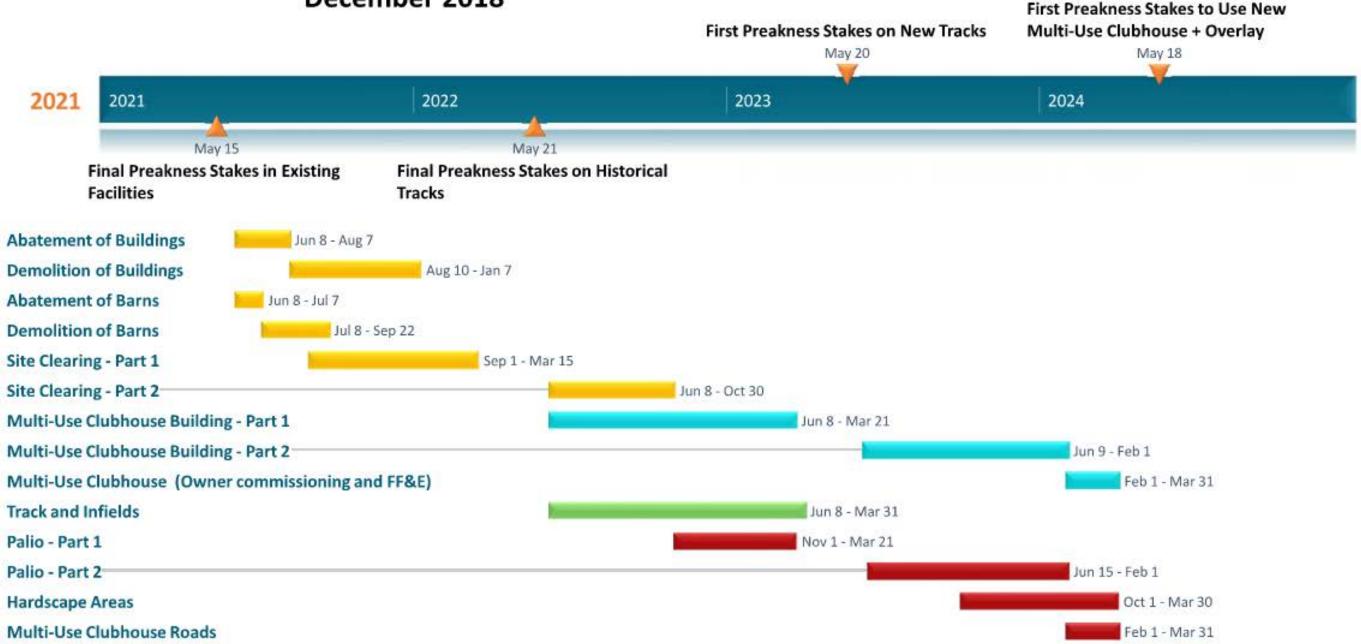
2024



# Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Preliminary Construction Schedule

Alternate Schedule Approach (Alternate 3.)

December 2018





Turner
Pimlico Race Course Phase 2 Study Rough Order of Magnitude **Cost of Construction Estimate** December 2018

10:	DOCUMENT LIST	
Package	Dwg/Spec	Date
Track Section	ns	
	Track Section Detail2	8/27/2018
	Revised Palio Master Plan	8/27/2018
	15-16-Mile-Track-render	8/27/2018
Populous Pre	eliminary Drawings	
	Equestrian Plan	8/30/2018
	Suite Tower Expansion	8/30/2018
	Floor plan overlays	8/29/2018
	Axon plans	
Pimlico Upda	ted Master Plan	
	Pimlico Plan Site Area SF	9/6/2018
Pimlico Prog	ramming	
	Pimlico Equine Program (.xlsx)	9/7/2018
	Pimlico Clubhouse Program (.xlsx)	9/10/2018
Populous Up	dated Dwgs - Track Bldg	
	Final plans	9/10/2018
	Flnal Axon	9/10/2018
Base Plans		
	Masterplan Update	9/11/2018
	Masterplan (.dwg)	9/11/2018
Village One P	Parking Structure, received 9/26/18	
	Village One Real Estate	9/7/2018
Turf Track Na	arrative	
	Pimlico Turf Track Narrative (.docx)	9/26/2018
Suite Tower I	Expansion, received 9/26/18	
	Suite Tower Expansion	8/30/2018
Floor Plan O	verlays	
	Floor plan overlays (Tower update)	9/17/2018
Overlay Infor	mation, recieved 9/27/18	
	Pimlico Overlay-Revised	9/27/2018
	Pimlico Overlay Totals (.xlsx)	9/27/2018
Pimlico Palio	-Ped Bridge renderings 181004	
	Renderings of the Palio and Pedestrian Bridge	10/4/2018
Pimlico Over	lay - Shore Power and Data	
	Pimlico Overlay - Shore Power and Data	9/28/2018

**DOCUMENT LIST** 

### PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2

## Baltimore City, MD

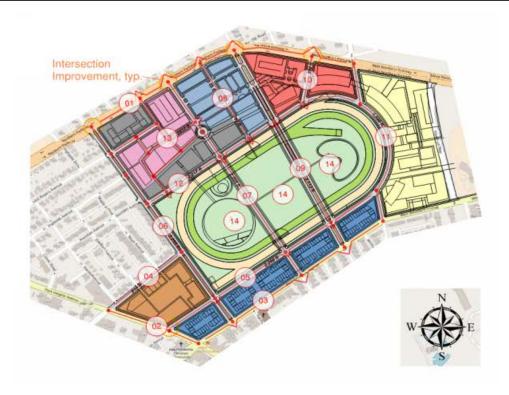
### CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

**PROJECT SUMMARY by Road Segment** 

	GRAND TOTAL	\$62,611,000
14 Stormwater Management		\$4,152,000
13 Civic Parcel Roads (New)		\$4,849,000
12 Avondale Avenue Extension (New)		\$5,836,000
11 Pimlico Road (Relocation)		\$4,644,00
10 Rusk Avenue Extension (New)		\$5,295,00
09 Merville Avenue Extension (New)		\$4,325,00
08 Woodcrest Avenue Extension (New)		\$1,829,00
07 Key Avenue Extension (New)		\$6,471,00
06 Winner Avenue Extension (New)		\$5,782,00
05 Paton Avenue Extension (New)		\$7,737,00
04 Hayward Avenue (Redevelopment)		\$992,00
03 West Belvedere Avenue (Redevelopment)		\$1,061,00
02 Park Heights Avenue (Redevelopment)		\$705,00
01 Northern Parkway (Redevelopment)		\$8,933,00



# **Key Sheet**

### PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2

### Baltimore City, MD

### CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

### PROJECT SUMMARY by Category

	GRAND TOTAL	\$62,611,000
Roads and Utilities		\$54,759,000
Stormwater		\$4,152,000
Tunnel		\$3,700,000

Page 3 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

### PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD

### CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

### Assumptions

- 1. Streetscape and hardscape improvements within the road right-of-way serving the individual development parcels is not included.
- 2. Utility house connections serving the individual development parcels is not included.
- 3. Construction materials and methods to be in accordance with Baltimore City standards, details, and specifications.

### PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2

Baltimore City, MD

CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### ROADWAY WORK TEMPLATE WORKSHEET

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

### ROADWAY WORK TEMPLATE SUMMARY

Road Type 1, Standard Corridor	\$ 839	per If
Road Type 2, Narrow Corridor	\$ 649	per If
Road Type 3, Wide Corridor	\$ 918	per If

Page 5 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

### PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### ROADWAY WORK TEMPLATE WORKSHEET

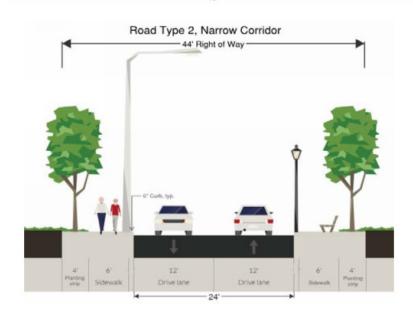
Page 6 of 49

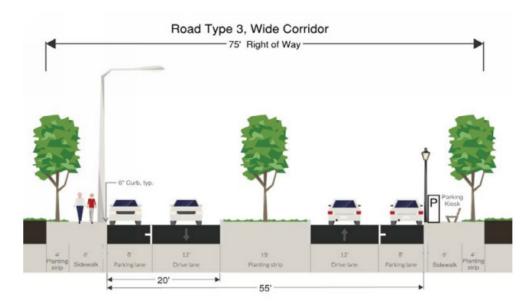
Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

### **ROADWAY WORK**

	ROADWAT WORK	_			
Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
	Road Type 1, Standard Corridor				
	Configuration: 2 travel lanes, 2 parking lanes, 2 sidewalks, 2 grass strips,				
	highway light poles, pedestrian light poles, street furniture, parking kiosks				
	Roadway corridor length = 400 ft				
	Roadway r/w width = 60 ft				
	12 ft HMA travel lanes	lf	800	\$86	\$68,80
	8 ft HMA parking lanes	lf	800	\$58	\$46,40
	Pavement striping and signage	ls	1	\$12,000	\$12,00
	6" concrete curb and gutter	lf	800	\$30	\$24,000
	6 ft concrete sidewalk	lf	800	\$72	\$57,60
	Pedestrian light pole/fixture @ 1 / 50 ft	ea	8	\$6,000	\$48,000
	Highway light pole/fixture @ 1 / 200 ft	ea	2	\$3,600	\$7,20
	2.5" cal. Street trees @ 1 / 50 ft	ea	16	\$600	\$9,60
	Street furniture (trash recept., benches) @ 4 / 400 lf	ea	4	\$2,400	\$9,60
	Parking kiosks @ 2 / 400 lf	ea	2	\$9,600	\$19,20
	Demolition (See Contractor's Estimate)				
	Earthwork / Site grading	lf	400	\$42	\$16,80
	4 ft Grass strip (top soil, seed, mulch)	lf	800	\$4	\$3,20
	Stakeout	Is	1	\$5,000	\$5,00
	Erosion and sediment control	ls	1	\$3,000	\$3,00
	Maintenance of Traffic	Is	1	\$5,000	\$5,00
				Subotal	\$335,40
	SUMMARY	,,,,			
	Roadway corridor length	400			
	Roadway r/w width Total Cost	60 \$335,400			
	Total Cost	φ335,400		Road Type 1	. Standard
	Cost per Linear Foot	\$ 839	per If	Corridor	,







Page 7 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

Road Type 2, Narrow Corridor			1	
Configuration: 2 travel lanes, no parking lanes, 2 sidewalks, 2 grass strips,				
highway light poles, pedestrian light poles, street furniture,				
Roadway corridor length = 400 ft				
Roadway r/w width = 44 ft				
Delete 8 ft HMA parking lanes	ls	-1	\$46,400	-\$46,400
Delete Parking kiosks	ls	-1	\$19,200	-\$19,200
Discount Earthwork (27% of base)	ls	-1	\$4,536	-\$4,536
Discount ESC (27% of base)	ls	-1	\$810	-\$810
Delete Maintenance of Traffic	ls	-1	\$5,000	-\$5,000
			Subotal	-\$75,946
SUMMARY				
Roadway corridor length	400	ft		
Roadway r/w width	44			
Base Cost (Road Type 1, Standard)	\$335,400			
Variation Adjustment	-\$75.946	I		
Total Cost	\$259,454	I		
	,		Road Type 2	, Narrow
Cost per Linear Foot	\$ 649	per If	Corridor	

Road Type 3, Wide Corridor Configuration: 2 travel lanes, 2 parking lanes, 2 sidewalks, 2 grass strip, 1 center median, highway light poles, pedestrian light poles, street furniture, parking kiosks Roadway corridor length = 400 ft Roadway r/w width = 75 ft				
Add 15 ft Landscape Median (top soil, seed, mulch) Add 2.5" cal. Street trees @ 1 / 50 ft Add Earthwork (25% of base) Add ESC (25% of base) Add 6" concrete curb and gutter Add Stakeout (25% of base)	If ea Is Is If	400 4 1 1 800 1	\$9 \$500 \$4,200 \$750 \$25 \$1,250 Subotal	\$3,600 \$2,000 \$4,200 \$750 \$20,000 \$1,250 \$31,800
SUMMARY Roadway corridor length Roadway r/w width Base Cost (Road Type 1, Standard) Variation Adjustment Total Cost	400 75 \$335,400 \$31,800 \$367,200	ft		
Cost per Linear Foot	\$ 918	per If	Road Type 3 Corridor	, Wide

### **ASSUMPTIONS**

HMA Paving: 8" HMA Superpave, 19.0 mm (\$75/Ton), 12" Graded Aggregate

Subbase (\$2/SF) - Total \$6/sf

Concrete Sidewalk: 4" depth, 6" graded aggregate base - Total \$10/sf Lighting: Pedstrian 15' Homeland Light Pole & Fixture, Highway 27.5'

Aluminum Street Light Pole & Fixture

Lighting: 27.5' Aluminum Street Light Pole & Fixture

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 01 Northern Parkway (Redevelopment)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

### SEGMENT SUMMARY

		TOTAL COST (Rounded) \$8,933,00
		TOTAL COST (Pounded) \$9 922 00
	Subtotal	\$8,932,60
4	Other	\$
;	3 Transportation*	\$
:	? Utility Work	\$8,932,60
	Roadway Work	\$

<sup>\*</sup> For Intersection Improvements see segment summary for the intersecting road.

Page 9 of 49 Page 10 of 49

# **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

### PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2

Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 01 Northern Parkway (Redevelopment)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Roadway work: None	lf	0	\$0	<b>\$0</b> \$0
2	Utility Work  Water  None				\$8,932,600 <u>\$0</u>
	Sanitary Sewer None				<u>\$0</u>
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA LF LF LF LF LF	50 20 2000 2400 2000	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$2,335,000 \$0 \$275,000 \$400,000 \$220,000 \$0 \$720,000 \$720,000
	Gas 20" MP BGE Design	LF LS	2400 1	\$350 \$168,000	\$1.008,000 \$840,000 \$168,000
	Electric Relocate Roger's Avenue BGE feeders & BGE's Design BGE Primary feeders & BGE's Design BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS LS LS	1 1 1	\$500,000 \$711,000 \$198,000	\$1,409,000 \$500,000 \$711,000 \$198,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	5600 1000 144	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$535,600 \$336,000 \$70,000 \$129,600
	City Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	10 4700 3 5	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$3.357.000 \$700,000 \$0 \$0 \$1,692,000 \$465,000 \$500,000
	6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	LF LF LF EA	4700 3	\$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000	

	6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	4 400	\$60,000 \$120	\$240,000 \$48,000
3	Transportation				\$0
4	Other				\$0

143 DECEMBER 2018 Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

Page 11 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 02 Park Heights Avenue (Redevelopment)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

### SEGMENT SUMMARY

		TOTAL COST (Rounded)	\$705,000
-	Subtotal		\$705,000
4	Other		\$0
3	Transportation*		\$300,000
2	Utility Work		\$405,000
1	Roadway Work		\$0

<sup>\*</sup> For Intersection Improvements see segment summary for the intersecting road.

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 02 Park Heights Avenue (Redevelopment)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

ltom					
Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Roadway work: None	lf	0	\$0	<b>\$0</b> \$0
2	Utility Work  Water  None				<b>\$405,000</b> <u>\$0</u>
	Sanitary Sewer None				<u>\$0</u>
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA LF LF LF LF	0 6 5 0 0	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$133,000 \$0 \$33,000 \$100,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
	Gas None  Electric BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS	1	\$54,000	<u>\$0</u> <u>\$54,000</u> \$54,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	1600 200 40	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$146,000 \$96,000 \$14,000 \$36,000
	Citv Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	0 0 0 0	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

Page 13 of 49 Page 14 of 49

# **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	1 100	\$60,000 \$120	\$72.000 \$60,000 \$12,000
3	Transportation Signalized intersection	EA	1	\$300,000	<b>\$300,000</b> \$300,000
4	Other				\$0

### PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 03 West Belvedere Avenue (Redevelopment)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

### SEGMENT SUMMARY

	TOTAL COST (Rounded) \$1,0	)61,000
Subtotal	\$1	,061,200
4 Other		\$0
3 Transportation*		\$0
2 Utility Work	\$1,	061,200
1 Roadway Work		\$0

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

## PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2

Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

## 03 West Belvedere Avenue (Redevelopment)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Roadway work: None	lf	0	\$0	<b>\$0</b> \$0
2	Utility Work  Water  None				\$1,061,200 <u>\$0</u>
	Sanitary Sewer None				<u>\$0</u>
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA LF LF LF LF	24 14 200 300	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$491,000 \$0 \$132,000 \$280,000 \$22,000 \$57,000 \$0 \$0
	Gas None				<u>\$0</u>
	Electric BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS	1	\$135,000	<u>\$135,000</u> \$135,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	4000 500 98	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$363,200 \$240,000 \$35,000 \$88,200
	City Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	0 0 0 0	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	1 100	\$60,000 \$120	\$72,000 \$60,000 \$12,000
3	Transportation				\$0
4	Other				\$0
1	1				, ,

146 DECEMBER 2018 Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

Page 17 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 04 Hayward Avenue (Redevelopment)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

#### SEGMENT SUMMARY

	TOTAL COST (Rounded) \$992,00
Subtotal	\$992,42
Other	\$
3 Transportation*	\$
? Utility Work	\$307,80
Roadway Work	\$684,62

## PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

#### 04 Hayward Avenue (Redevelopment)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Road Type 1, Standard Corridor	lf	816	\$839	<b>\$684,624</b> \$684,624
2	Utility Work  Water  None				\$307,800 <u>\$0</u>
	Sanitary Sewer None				<u>\$0</u>
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA LF LF LF LF	0 8 4 100 0 0 0	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$135,000 \$0 \$44,000 \$80,000 \$11,000 \$0 \$0
	<u>Gas</u> None				<u>\$0</u>
	Electric BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS	1	\$48,000	<u>\$48,000</u> \$48,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	1600 0 32	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$124.800 \$96,000 \$0 \$28,800
	City Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	0 0 0 0	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

Page 19 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	0 0	\$60,000 \$120	<u>\$0</u> \$0 \$0
3	Transportation				\$0
4	Other				\$0

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

05 Paton Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

#### SEGMENT SUMMARY

	TOTAL COST (Rounded)	\$7,737,000
Subtotal		\$7,736,542
4 Other		\$0
3 Transportation*		\$0
2 Utility Work		\$5,808,520
1 Roadway Work		\$1,928,022

Page 21 of 49 Page 22 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

### PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2

Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

## 05 Paton Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Road Type 1, Standard Corridor	lf	2298	\$839	<b>\$1,928,022</b> \$1,928,022
2	Utility Work <u>Water</u> Water Main, including Appurtenances and Services	LF	1550	\$270	<b>\$5,808,520</b> <u>\$418,500</u> \$418,500
	Sanitary Sewer Gravity Sewer, including Manholes and Laterals Sewage Pumping Station, including Force Main	LF LS	2060 1	\$240 \$800,000	\$1,294,400 \$494,400 \$800,000
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA EF LF LF LF LF	12 4 100 400 1800 0	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$683,000 \$0 \$66,000 \$80,000 \$11,000 \$76,000 \$450,000 \$0
	Gas 8" MP BGE Design	LF LS	2280 1	\$170 \$77,520	<u>\$465,120</u> \$387,600 \$77,520
	Electric BGE Primary feeders & BGE's Design BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS LS	1	\$366,000 \$156,000	\$522,000 \$366,000 \$156,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	4800 400 95	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$401,500 \$288,000 \$28,000 \$85,500
	Citv Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	5 0 2400 0 2 2	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$1,580,000 \$350,000 \$0 \$720,000 \$0 \$310,000 \$200,000

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	4 1700	\$60,000 \$120	\$444,000 \$240,000 \$204,000
3	Transportation				\$0
4	Other				\$0

149 DECEMBER 2018 Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

Page 23 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 06 Winner Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

#### SEGMENT SUMMARY

	TOTAL COST (Rounded) \$5,782,000
Subtotal	\$5,781,81
Other	\$
Transportation*	\$300,00
Utility Work	\$3,411,72
Roadway Work	\$2,070,09

## PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 06 Winner Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Road Type 3, Wide Corridor	lf	2255	\$918	<b>\$2,070,090</b> \$2,070,090
2	Utility Work  Water  Water Main, including Appurtenances and Services Paving Removal and Replacement, along WM  Sanitary Sewer  Gravity Sewer, including Manholes and Laterals	LF LF	2440 100 1255	\$270 \$28 \$240	\$3,411,720 \$661,600 \$658,800 \$2,800 \$301,200 \$301,200
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA EF LF LF LF	0 8 3 100 0 0 0	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$115,000 \$0 \$44,000 \$60,000 \$11,000 \$0 \$0
	Gas 20" MP 8" MP BGE Design	LF LF LS	280 1080 1	\$170 \$170 \$84,320	\$315,520 \$47,600 \$183,600 \$84,320
	Electric BGE Primary feeders & BGE's Design BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS LS	1 1	\$306,000 \$141,000	\$447,000 \$306,000 \$141,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	4400 300 96	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$371.400 \$264,000 \$21,000 \$86,400
	City Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	6 1600 0 400 0	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$996,000 \$420,000 \$432,000 \$0 \$144,000 \$0

Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

150

Page 25 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	2 700	\$60,000 \$120	\$204.000 \$120,000 \$84,000
3	Transportation Signalized intersection	EA	1	\$300,000	<b>\$300,000</b> \$300,000
4	Other				\$0

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

## 07 Key Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

#### SEGMENT SUMMARY

	TOTAL COST (Rounded) \$6,471,000
Subtotal	\$6,470,675
4 Other	\$0
3 Transportation*	\$300,000
2 Utility Work	\$4,320,680
1 Roadway Work	\$1,849,995

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

## PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2

Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

## 07 Key Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Road Type 1, Standard Corridor	lf	2205	\$839	<b>\$1,849,995</b> \$1,849,995
2	Utility Work <u>Water</u> Water Main, including Appurtenances and Services Paving Removal and Replacement, along WM	LF LF	965 50	\$270 \$28	<b>\$4,320,680</b> <u>\$261,950</u> \$260,550 \$1,400
	Sanitary Sewer Gravity Sewer, including Manholes and Laterals Paving Removal and Replacement, along Sewer Sewage Pumping Station, including Force Main Outside of Zone 07: Sewer to SC 940 Tie-in Outside of Zone 07: Paving to SC 940 Tie-in	LF LS LF LF	2345 80 1 815 815	\$240 \$38 \$800,000 \$240 \$38	\$1,592,410 \$562,800 \$3,040 \$800,000 \$195,600 \$30,970
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA EF LF LF LF LF	20 8 100 400 0 0	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$357,000 \$0 \$110,000 \$160,000 \$11,000 \$76,000 \$0 \$0
	Gas 8" MP BGE Design	LF LS	680 1	\$170 \$23,120	\$138,720 \$115,600 \$23,120
	Electric BGE Primary feeders & BGE's Design BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS LS	1	\$228,000 \$159,000	\$387,000 \$228,000 \$159,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	5000 300 100	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$411,000 \$300,000 \$21,000 \$90,000
	City Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	2 480 1000 0 1	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$824,600 \$140,000 \$129,600 \$300,000 \$0 \$155,000 \$100,000

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	3 1400	\$60,000 \$120	\$348,000 \$180,000 \$168,000
3	Transportation Signalized intersection	EA	1	\$300,000	<b>\$300,000</b> \$300,000
4	Other				\$0

152 DECEMBER 2018 Page 29 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

08 Woodcrest Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

#### SEGMENT SUMMARY

		TOTAL COST (Rounded) \$1,829,00
-	Subtotal	\$1,829,46
4	Other	\$
3	Transportation*	\$
2	Utility Work	\$1,316,75
1	Roadway Work	\$512,71

## PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 08 Woodcrest Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

14					
Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Road Type 2, Narrow Corridor	lf	790	\$649	<b>\$512,710</b> \$512,710
2	Utility Work  Water  Water Main, including Appurtenances and Services Paving Removal and Replacement, along WM	LF LF	945 50	\$270 \$28	\$1,316,750 \$256,550 \$255,150 \$1,400
	Sanitary Sewer Gravity Sewer, including Manholes and Laterals	LF	80	\$240	<u>\$19,200</u> \$19,200
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA LF LF LF LF	0 4 3 100 500 200 0	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$238,000 \$0 \$22,000 \$60,000 \$11,000 \$95,000 \$50,000 \$0 \$0
	Gas 8" MP BGE Design	LF LS	500 1	\$170 \$17,000	\$102,000 \$85,000 \$17,000
	Electric BGE Primary feeders & BGE's Design BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS LS	1	\$66,000 \$51,000	\$117,000 \$66,000 \$51,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	1600 100 40	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$139,000 \$96,000 \$7,000 \$36,000
	City Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	1 0 400 0 1 1	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$445,000 \$70,000 \$0 \$120,000 \$0 \$155,000 \$100,000

Page 32 of 49 Page 31 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	0 0	\$60,000 \$120	<u>\$0</u> \$0 \$0
3	Transportation				\$0
4	Other				\$0

PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

## 09 Merville Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

#### SEGMENT SUMMARY

	TOTAL COST (Rounded)	\$4,325,000
Subtotal		\$4,324,704
4 Other		\$0
3 Transportation*		\$300,000
2 Utility Work		\$2,084,970
1 Roadway Work		\$1,939,734

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

## PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2

Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

## 09 Merville Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Road Type 3, Wide Corridor	lf	2113	\$918	<b>\$1,939,734</b> \$1,939,734
2	Utility Work  Water Water Main, including Appurtenances and Services Paving Removal and Replacement, along WM  Sanitary Sewer	LF LF	970 50	\$270 \$28	\$2,084,970 \$263,300 \$261,900 \$1,400 \$214,560
	Gravity Sewer, including Manholes and Laterals	LF	894	\$240	\$214,560 \$214,560
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA EA LF LF LF LF	0 20 7 1 400 0 0	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$326,110 \$0 \$110,000 \$140,000 \$110 \$76,000 \$0 \$0
	Gas None				<u>\$0</u>
	Electric  BGE Primary feeders & BGE's Design  BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS LS	1	\$120,000 \$135,000	<u>\$255,000</u> \$120,000 \$135,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	4000 500 100	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$365,000 \$240,000 \$35,000 \$90,000
	City Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	1 0 800 0 1	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$565,000 \$70,000 \$0 \$240,000 \$0 \$155,000 \$100,000

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	1 300	\$60,000 \$120	\$96,000 \$60,000 \$36,000
3	Transportation Signalized intersection	EA	1	\$300,000	<b>\$300,000</b> \$300,000
4	Other				\$0

155 DECEMBER 2018 Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

Page 35 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 10 Rusk Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

#### SEGMENT SUMMARY

	TOTAL COST (Rounded) \$5,295,000
Subtotal	\$5,294,602
4 Other: Vehicular Tunnel	\$3,700,000
3 Transportation*	\$300,000
2 Utility Work	\$960,680
1 Roadway Work	\$333,922

## PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 10 Rusk Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Road Type 1, Standard Corridor	lf	398	\$839	<b>\$333,922</b> \$333,922
2	Utility Work  Water  Water Main, including Appurtenances and Services Paving Removal and Replacement, along WM  Sanitary Sewer  Gravity Sewer, including Manholes and Laterals	LF LF	540 50 477	\$270 \$28 \$240	\$960,680 \$147,200 \$145,800 \$1,400 \$114,480 \$114,480
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA EF LF LF LF	0 4 2 0 0 100 400 0	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$207,000 \$0 \$22,000 \$40,000 \$0 \$0 \$25,000 \$120,000
	Gas 8" MP BGE Design	LF LS	400 1	\$170 \$13,600	<u>\$81.600</u> \$68,000 \$13,600
	Electric BGE Primary feeders & BGE's Design BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS LS	1	\$96,000 \$24,000	<u>\$120,000</u> \$96,000 \$24,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	800 0 16	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$62,400 \$48,000 \$0 \$14,400
	City Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	0 0 600 0 0	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$180,000 \$0 \$0 \$180,000 \$0 \$0

Page 37 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	0 400	\$60,000 \$120	<u>\$48.000</u> \$0 \$48,000
3	Transportation Signalized intersection	EA	1	\$300,000	<b>\$300,000</b> \$300,000
4	Other: Vehicular Tunnel  Vehicular Tunnel and retaining walls (900' I x 20' w x 16' h)  Earthwork  Storm Drain  Waterproofing  Electric and Lighting  Ventilation	LS LS LS LS LS	1 1 1 1 1	\$2,550,000 \$470,000 \$150,000 \$220,000 \$190,000 \$120,000	\$3,700,000 \$2,550,000 \$470,000 \$150,000 \$220,000 \$190,000 \$120,000

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

## 11 Pimlico Road (Relocation)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

#### SEGMENT SUMMARY

		TOTAL COST (Rounded) \$4,6	44,000
	Subtotal	\$4,	644,452
4	Other		\$0
3	Transportation*		\$0
2	Utility Work	\$3,3	303,730
1	Roadway Work	\$1,3	340,722

Page 39 of 49 Page 40 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

## PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2

Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

## 11 Pimlico Road (Relocation)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Road Type 1, Standard Corridor	lf	1598	\$839	<b>\$1,340,722</b> \$1,340,722
2	Utility Work  Water Water Main, including Appurtenances and Services Paving Removal and Replacement, along WM  Sanitary Sewer None	LF LF	1415 50	\$270 \$28	\$3,303,730 \$383,450 \$382,050 \$1,400
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA LF LF LF LF	0 8 7 100 0 1200 0	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$495,000 \$0 \$44,000 \$140,000 \$11,000 \$0 \$300,000 \$0
	Gas 8" MP BGE Design	LF LS	1320 1	\$170 \$44,880	<u>\$269,280</u> \$224,400 \$44,880
	Electric BGE Primary feeders & BGE's Design BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS LS	1	\$246,000 \$90,000	\$336,000 \$246,000 \$90,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	2800 200 60	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$236,000 \$168,000 \$14,000 \$54,000
	City Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	3 0 0 1600 2 2	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$1,296,000 \$210,000 \$0 \$0 \$576,000 \$310,000 \$200,000

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	2 1400	\$60,000 \$120	\$288,000 \$120,000 \$168,000
3	Transportation				\$0
4	Other				\$0

158 DECEMBER 2018 Page 41 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 12 Avondale Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

#### SEGMENT SUMMARY

	TOTAL COST (Rounded)	\$5,836,000
Subtotal		\$5,836,313
Other		\$0
Transportation*		\$0
Utility Work		\$3,976,250
Roadway Work		\$1,860,063

## PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 12 Avondale Avenue Extension (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Road Type 1, Standard Corridor	lf	2217	\$839	<b>\$1,860,063</b> \$1,860,063
2	Utility Work  Water  Water Main, including Appurtenances and Services	LF	1795	\$270	<b>\$3,976,250</b> <u>\$484,650</u> \$484,650
	Sanitary Sewer Gravity Sewer, including Manholes and Laterals	LF	1860	\$240	<u>\$446,400</u> \$446,400
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA LF LF LF LF	0 12 6 100 0 1600 0	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$597,000 \$0 \$66,000 \$120,000 \$11,000 \$0 \$400,000 \$0
	Gas 8" MP BGE Design	LF LS	1800 1	\$170 \$61,200	\$367,200 \$306,000 \$61,200
	Electric BGE Primary feeders & BGE's Design BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS LS	1	\$246,000 \$126,000	\$372.000 \$246,000 \$126,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	4000 200 100	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$344,000 \$240,000 \$14,000 \$90,000
	City Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	3 0 1600 0 1	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$945,000 \$210,000 \$0 \$480,000 \$0 \$155,000 \$100,000

Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

159

Page 44 of 49 Page 43 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	4 1500	\$60,000 \$120	\$420,000 \$240,000 \$180,000
3	Transportation				\$0
4	Other				\$0

PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

13 Civic Parcel Roads (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

#### SEGMENT SUMMARY

	TOTAL COST (Rounded)	\$4,849,000
Subtotal		\$4,849,188
4 Other		\$0
3 Transportation*		\$0
2 Utility Work		\$3,024,200
1 Roadway Work		\$1,824,988

Page 45 of 49 Page 46 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

## PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2

Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

## 13 Civic Parcel Roads (New)

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Road Type 2, Narrow Corridor	lf	2812	\$649	<b>\$1,824,988</b> \$1,824,988
2	Utility Work  Water  Water Main, including Appurtenances and Services	LF	1820	\$270	<b>\$3,024,200</b> <u>\$491,400</u> \$491,400
	Sanitary Sewer Gravity Sewer, including Manholes and Laterals	LF	1565	\$240	<u>\$375,600</u> \$375,600
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	ac EA EA LF LF LF LF	0 10 8 100 200 0 0	\$0 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$190 \$250 \$300 \$360	\$264,000 \$0 \$55,000 \$160,000 \$11,000 \$38,000 \$0
	Gas 8" MP BGE Design	LF LS	1300 1	\$170 \$44,200	<u>\$265,200</u> \$221,000 \$44,200
	Electric  BGE Primary feeders & BGE's Design  BGE Secondary Lighting Cables & BGE's Design	LS LS	1	\$246,000 \$75,000	\$321,000 \$246,000 \$75,000
	Lighting 1-3" Ductbank 2-3" Ductbank Handboxes	LF LF EA	2400 100 50	\$60 \$70 \$900	\$196,000 \$144,000 \$7,000 \$45,000
	City Conduit 6' X 12' X 9' HR Precast Manhole 6-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 8-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank 12-5", 6-4" & 3-3" Ductbank Transformer Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware Switchgear Vault with BGE Equipment & Hardware	EA LF LF EA EA	4 0 1600 0 1	\$70,000 \$270 \$300 \$360 \$155,000 \$100,000	\$1.015.000 \$280,000 \$0 \$480,000 \$0 \$155,000 \$100,000

	Verizon Conduit 6' X 12' X 7' HR Precast Manhole 4-4" Ductbank	EA LF	0 800	\$60,000 \$120	<u>\$96,000</u> \$0 \$96,000
3	Transportation				\$0
4	Other				\$0
					*-

161 DECEMBER 2018 Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

Page 47 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

# PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

### 14 Stormwater Management

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

#### SEGMENT SUMMARY

	TOTAL COST (Rounded) \$4,152,00
Subtotal	\$4,152,00
4 Other	\$
3 Transportation*	\$
2 Utility Work	\$4,152,00
1 Roadway Work	\$

## PIMLICO FEASIBILITY PH. 2 Baltimore City, MD CONCEPTUAL COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE

#### 14 Stormwater Management

Prepared By: Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, LLP

Date: December 2018

Item No.	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
1	Roadway Work Roadway work: None	lf	0	\$0	<b>\$0</b> \$0
2	Utility Work  Water  None				<b>\$4,152,000</b> <u>\$0</u>
	Sanitary Sewer None				<u>\$0</u>
	Storm Drain Stormwater Management (cost per AC of Impervious Treated) Standard Precast Inlet Structure Standard Precast Manhole Structure 15" RCP 18" RCP 24" RCP 36" RCP 48" RCP	AC EA LF LF LF LF	39 6 1200	\$100,000 \$5,500 \$20,000 \$110 \$0 \$0 \$300 \$360	\$4,152,000 \$3,900,000 \$0 \$120,000 \$132,000 \$0 \$0
	Gas None				<u>\$0</u>
	Electric None				<u>\$0</u>
	<u>Lightina</u> None				<u>\$0</u>
	<u>City Conduit</u> None				<u>\$0</u>

Page 49 of 49

## **E.2**– **Project Cost Estimate**

	Verizon Conduit None		<u>\$0</u>
3	Transportation		\$0
4	Other		\$0



TABLE OF CONTENTS

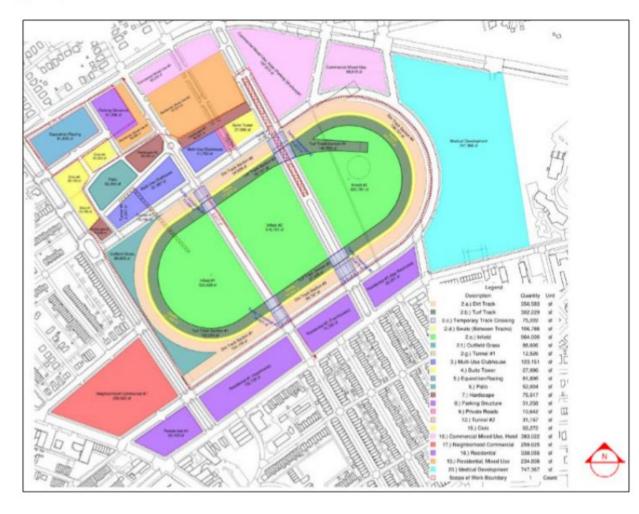
NON-RACING LAND USE ANALYSIS AND METHODOLOGY	2
NEIGHBORHOOD ENVIRONS	5
PEER RACE TRACK ANALYSIS	20
RETAIL ANALYSIS	34
OFFICE ANALYSIS	43
HOTEL ANALYSIS	46
RESIDENTIAL ANALYSIS	51
POTENTIAL NON-RACING LAND USE PROGRAMS	60
OVERALL SUMMARY	81

# NON-RACING LAND USE ANALYSIS AND METHODOLOGY

## NON-RACING LAND USE ANALYSIS AND METHODOLOGY

The consultant team analyzed potential non-racing land use programs considering the needs of the adjoining neighborhoods and stakeholders including LifeBridge Health. First, Entreken Associates, Inc. obtained an understanding of Pimlico Race Course and its surrounding environs which was accomplished through multiple visits to Pimlico Race Course and the surrounding neighborhood districts. Additional data was reviewed from secondary sources including demographic and socioeconomic statistics and concept planning documents for Baltimore City and surrounding neighborhoods.

The following graphic depicts the Pimlico site reconfiguration that creates land areas for potential development by rotating the track and the reduced site requirements to support live racing. Year-round connectivity through the track would provide public activation of the infield which is typically underutilized at conventional race tracks.



5

Entreken Associates, Inc. reviewed the situational analysis as it relates to location and access to Pimlico Race Course and provided an overview analyzing the demographics of the surrounding neighborhoods.

The general land use classifications are defined as follows:

- Equestrian/Racing: The key fixed facilities required to host the Preakness Stakes.
- Green Space: Open space at the infield and throughout the development that may be accessible to the public.
- Civic: Potential public service and quality of life components such as a community resource center, police/fire substation, STEM center, etc.
- Commercial Mixed Use, Hotel: Potential hotel property with restaurants and storefront retail.
- Residential Mixed Use: Low-rise residential with ground level retail and restaurants.
- Residential: Potential mix of single/multi-family and age-restricted low rise residential.
- Neighborhood Commercial: Grocery store anchor with storefront retail and services.
- LifeBridge Health Campus: Planned expansion of LifeBridge Medical Campus at Sinai Hospital.

It is important to understand that this is a hypothetical, conceptual analysis of potential uses that could occur – not a feasibility study of what will occur – which is particularly relevant since Pimlico Race Course is owned by the MJC/TSG.

A peer race track comparison among seven existing horse racing venues in the U.S. was prepared. The baseline of the comparison comprised a 1-mile and 5-mile radii surrounding the respective peer facilities with focus on Demographic & Income Profiles, Household Income and Poverty Levels, Housing Profiles and Retail Market Place Profiles.

Predicated on the foregoing information, potential alternative land use development options were analyzed and presented in a matrix format ranking the probability of use as High, Moderate or Low. Research culminated in a summary of future development opportunities that could occur within the Near Term (1-3 Years) or Long Term.

The sections that follow present the market due diligence related to the non-racing land use analysis.

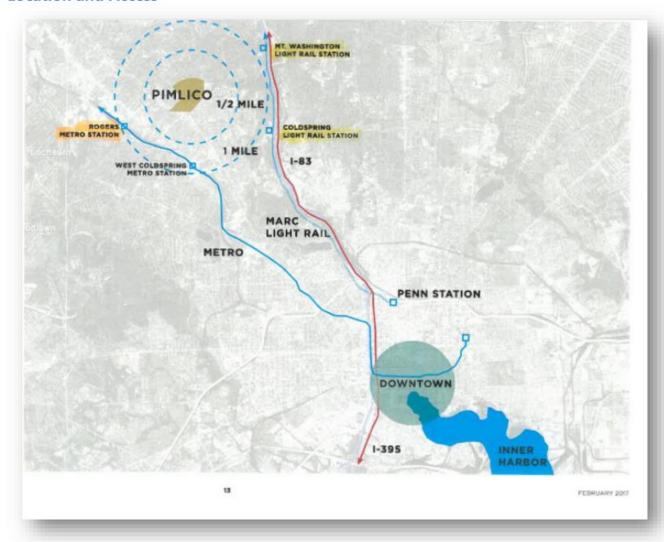
## **NEIGHBORHOOD ENVIRONS**



167

## Situational Analysis

#### **Location and Access**



Pimlico is located approximately seven miles driving distance northwest of downtown Baltimore and the Inner Harbor. The most direct driving route is Interstate 83 north to Northern Parkway westbound which feeds directly into the Pimlico grounds. The drive time is approximately 10 minutes.

Downtown and other parts of the City are also served by the Metro which provides service from multiple stations in the downtown area and along the route northwest to Rogers Station, approximately one mile from Pimlico. The Metro also stops further south at Coldspring Station, approximately one mile from Pimlico.

MARC light rail provides service via Penn Station with stops at Coldspring Station, approximately 1.5 miles from Pimlico and further north at Mt. Washington Station, approximately 1.5 miles from Pimlico.

Baltimore-Washington International airport is located approximately 20 miles from Pimlico which is an approximate 30-minute drive.

Within the immediate region, Washington D.C. is approximately 42 miles south with an average drive time of +/- one hour. Philadelphia is approximately 100 miles northwest with an average drive time of one hour and forty-five minutes. Amtrak NE Regional rail service from Philadelphia to Baltimore takes approximately one hour and fifteen minutes. Accessibility to Pimlico is convenient from within the Baltimore urban area and the International airport as well as the larger regional statistical area including Washington D.C. and Philadelphia. The combined region (Baltimore, Washington & Philadelphia) has a population in excess of 16 million which is larger than the regional population base of most race tracks in North America with the possible exceptions of Santa Anita in Los Angeles market and Belmont Park in the New York City market.

## Surrounding Neighborhoods & Demographic Analysis

	Census Tract Neighb	orhoods Surrounding Pimlico I	Race Course	
			2017 Median	2017
	Census Tract	Tapestry	Household income	Population
Subject Neighborhood				
Pimlico Good, Levindale &				
Clyburn	245102717.00	Urban Rows	\$28,838	5,799
North				
Mount Washington	245102715.01	Urban Chic/In Style	\$100,697	3,931
Cheswolde	245102720.03	Retirement Communities	\$77,878	5,365
Cross Country	245102720.02	Old & Newcomers	\$64,369	6,239
Glen	245102720.06	Simple Living	\$27,980	3,565
Fallstaff	245102720.07	Simple Living	\$39,891	4,760
West				
Reisterstown Station &				
Woodmere	245102801.01	Old & Newcomers	\$45,405	4,093
South				
Grove Park & West Arlington	245102801.02	Urban Rows	\$43,864	6,128
Arlington	245102718.01	Urban Rows	\$33,593	3,105
Langston-Hughes	245102718.02	Urban Rows	\$29,004	3,209
Dolfield	245101510.00	Urban Rows	\$34,920	4,994
Central Park Heights & Parklane	245102716.00	Urban Rows	\$32,312	4,547
Lucille Park &				
Towanda-Grantley	245101513.00	Urban Rows	\$27,835	4,548

Source: ESRI 2017 & Census Report 2017

## Land Use and Neighborhood Content

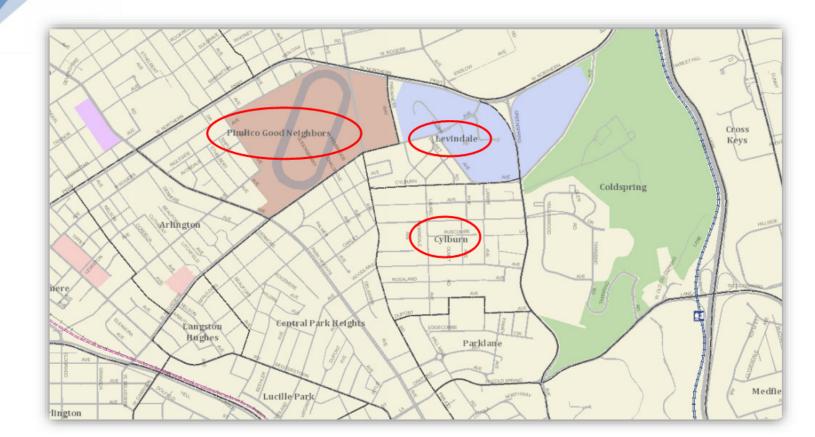
The Pimlico Race Course is located within the Pimlico Good, Levindale and Clyburn Neighborhood district flanked to the north by the Mt. Washington, Cheswolde, Cross Country, Glen and Fallstaff neighborhoods and to the west/southwest by the Reisterstown Station and Woodmere neighborhood districts.

To the south of Pimlico is the neighborhood typically referred to as Park Heights that actually comprises an array of neighborhood districts by US Census that include Grove Park & West Arlington, Arlington, Langston-Hughes, Dolfield, Central Park Heights & Parklane and Lucille Park & Towanda-Grantley. In aggregate, the census estimates that the population of the Park Heights neighborhoods is in excess of 26,000 residents. It is noted that this area has experienced nearly double the City's rate of out-migration since the trend began in the 1970s.

### **Subject Pimlico Neighborhood**

The Pimlico Good neighborhood is bound by Northern Parkway to the north, Park Heights Avenue to the west, Preakness Way to the east, and West Belvedere Avenue to the south. Located within these defined boundaries is the campus of the Pimlico Race Course which includes the massing of the race track associated improvements. Also located within this defined Census Tract, at the southeast quadrant of Northern Parkway and Park Heights Avenue, are residential row housing and accompanying light commercial improvements. Further, the Levindale neighborhood district and Clyburn neighborhood district are located within this Census Tract. The Levindale neighborhood is primarily occupied by the vast campus of LifeBridge Health (Sinai Hospital) and its medical facilities bordered by Northern Parkway to the north, Greenspring Avenue to the east and Clyburn Avenue to the south. The Pimlico Race Course is situated on the western boundary of the neighborhood. There is also a sizable residential cluster located within the Levindale neighborhood bound by West Belvedere Avenue on the north, Clyburn Avenue on the south and Pimlico Road on the west. Situated south of Levindale is the Clyburn neighborhood district bound by Pimlico Road on the west, Greenspring Avenue on the east and Dupont and Virginia Avenues forming the southern neighborhood boundary.

			2017 Median	2017
	Census Tract	Tapestry	Household Income	Population
Pimlico Good, Levindale &				
Clyburn	245102717.00	Urban Rows	\$28,838	5,799



Neighborhood Overview										
		Residential	Density Use Pa	attern	Retail & Commercial Density Pattern			Office & Mixed Use Density Pattern		
	Single Family	Condominium	Multifamily	Zillow SF Median Value	High	Moderate	Low	High	Moderate	Low
Pimlico Good, Levindale &										
Clyburn	85%		15%	\$55,000		X				х

Note: Industrial uses are classified within the Commercial Density Patte

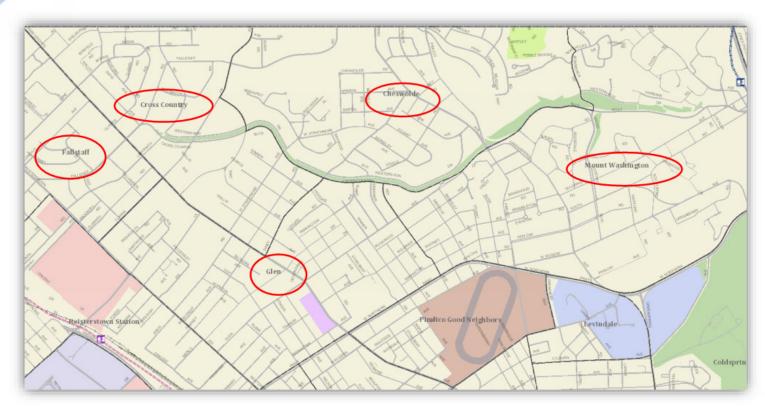
169

## **North of Pimlico**

This overall general neighborhood district is bound by the Northern Parkway along the south, Joseph Falls Parkway (I-83) along its eastern boundary and Park Heights Avenue (SR 129) along its western boundary. The northern boundary of these neighborhood districts generally traverses the Baltimore City limits.

			2017 Median		2017
	Census Tract	Tapestry	Household Income		Population
Mount Washington	245102715.01	Urban Chic/In Style	\$100,697		3,931
Cheswolde	245102720.03	Retirement Communities	\$77,878		5,365
Cross Country	245102720.02	Old & Newcomers	\$64,369		6,239
Glen	245102720.06	Simple Living	\$27,980		3,565
Fallstaff	245102720.07	Simple Living	\$39,891		<u>4,760</u>
			T	otal	23.860





	North Neighborhood Overview										
	Residential Density Use Pattern					Retail & Commercial Density Pattern			Office & Mixed Use Density Pattern		
	Single Family	Condominium	Multifamily	Zillow SF Median Value	High	Moderate	Low	High	Moderate	Low	
Mount Washington	80%	15%	5%	\$328,900			Х			Х	
Cheswolde	35%	60%	5%	\$288,300			Х			Х	
Cross Country	50%	10%	40%	\$322,400			X			Х	
Glen	50%	25%	25%	\$158,900		X			X		
Fallstaff	75%	5%	25%	\$138,700		Х			Х		

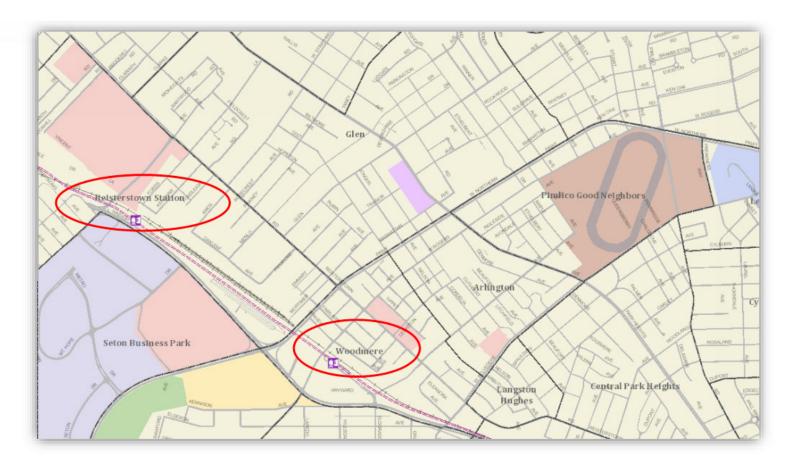
170 DECEMBER 2018

## West of Pimlico

The Reisterstown Station neighborhood district is generally situated west/southwest of Pimlico and bound on the northerly edge by Reisterstown Road that traverses northwesterly from Northern Parkway to Labyrinth Road on the north (by Census Tract). The Metro line generally navigates along the western boundary intersecting with Northern Parkway at the southern boundary. The Woodmere neighborhood (by Census Tract) is generally bound by Northern Parkway along the northwesterly edge and Wabash Avenue along its southwesterly boundary. The southeastern boundary takes a circuitous jog closing with the northern boundary generally running along Gist Avenue to Northern Parkway.

			2017 Median	2017
	Census Tract	Tapestry	Household Income	Population
Reisterstown Station &				
Woodmere	245102801.01	Old & Newcomers	\$45,405	4,093





	West Neighborhood Overview										
		Residentia	Density Use Pa	attern	Reta	il & Commercial D	ensity Pattern	Office & Mixed Use Density Pattern			
	Single Family	Condominium	Multifamily	Zillow SF Median Value	High	Moderate	Low	High	Moderate	Low	
Reisterstown Station &	GE-CX SA-				00000			2000			
Woodmere	95%		5%	\$328,900	Х				Х		

Note: Industrial uses are classified within the Commercial Density Pattern

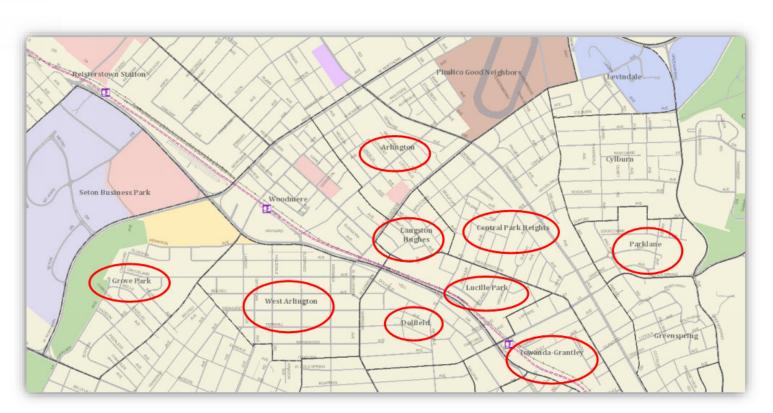
172

## **South of Pimlico**

Situated along the southern quadrant of Pimlico is a district typically referred to as the Park Heights neighborhood. This area comprises an array of neighborhood districts defined by Census Tracts as Grove Park & West Arlington, Arlington, Langston-Hughes, Dolfield, Central Park Heights & Parklane and Towanda-Grantley.

			2017 Median		2017
	Census Tract	Tapestry	Household Income		Population
Grove Park & West Arlington	245102801.02	Urban Rows	\$43,864		6,128
Arlington	245102718.01	Urban Rows	\$33,593		3,105
Langston-Hughes	245102718.02	Urban Rows	\$29,004		3,209
Dolfield	245101510.00	Urban Rows	\$34,920		4,994
Central Park Heights & Parklane	245102716.00	Urban Rows	\$32,312		4,547
Lucille Park &					
Towanda-Grantley	245101513.00	Urban Rows	\$27,835		4.548
			1	otal	26,531





	South Neighborhood Overview									
		Residentia	l Density Use P	attern	Reta	ail & Commercial D	ensity Pattern	Office & Mixed Use Density Pattern		
	Single Family	Condominium	Multifamily	Zillow SF Median Value	High	Moderate	Low	High	Moderate	Low
Grove Park &	85%		15%	\$142,700			X			X
West Arlington	85%		15%	\$173,600			X			х
Arlington	85%		15%	\$53,700		X				x
Langston-Hughes	90%		10%	No Data		X				X
Dolfield	90%		10%	\$129,500			X			х
Central Park Heights & Parklane	85%		15%	No Data		X			Х	
Lucille Park &										
Towanda-Grantley	65%		35%	No Data		X		1		X

Demo	graphic & Income Profile - Pimli	co Race Course	
2 2.112	Radii		Drivetime
2017	1 Mile	5 Mile	30 Minutes
Population	27,696	493,431	1,393,631
Households	10,494	194,767	548,939
Owner Occupied Units	5,237	94,404	304,824
Renter Occupied Units	5,258	100,364	244,115
Median Age	41.4	37.7	37.9
Households By Income			
Median Household Income	\$36,214	\$45,839	\$57,771
National Median Income - \$57,617	7		
% Households Below National Median +/-			
(<) \$15	,000 20.9%	17.8%	12.7%
\$15,000-\$24	,999 15.2%	11.2%	8.9%
\$25,000-\$34	,999 12.3%	9.3%	9.3%
\$35,000-\$49	,999 14.6%	11.9%	12.0%
\$50,000-\$58	,000 11.3%	13.0%	13.6%
Total % Households Below National Median +	-/- 74.3%	63.2%	56.5%
Households by Income Under National Poverty	Level		
Household of 2 - <\$15,000	21.3%	18.2%	12.7%
Household of 4 - \$15,000-\$24,999	15.2%	11.1%	8.5%
	% Race & Ethnicity		
	Radii		Drivetime
2017	1 Mile	5 Mile	30 Minutes
White A	lone 11.0%	29.5%	44.1%
Black A	lone 85.8%	62.2%	44.0%
Other R	aces 3.2%	8.3%	11.9%
	Housing Profile - Pimlico Race	Course	
	Radii		Drivetime
2017	1 Mile	5 Mile	30 Minutes
Median Occupied Home Value	\$126,696	\$193,838	\$243,620
Average Occupied Home Value	\$164,641	\$256,404	\$303,496
Median Household Income	\$36,214	\$45,839	\$57,771
Ratio/Median Home Value to Median Income	3.50	4.23	4.22
% Owner Occupied Units	40.00%	40.60%	49.30%

	Market Profile - Pimlico Ra	Market Profile - Pimlico Race Course						
Top 3 Tapestry Segments	Family Foundations	Family Foundations	Parks & Rec					
	Modest Income Homes	Modest Income Homes	Family Foundations					
	Retirement Communities	City Commons	Enterprising Professionals					

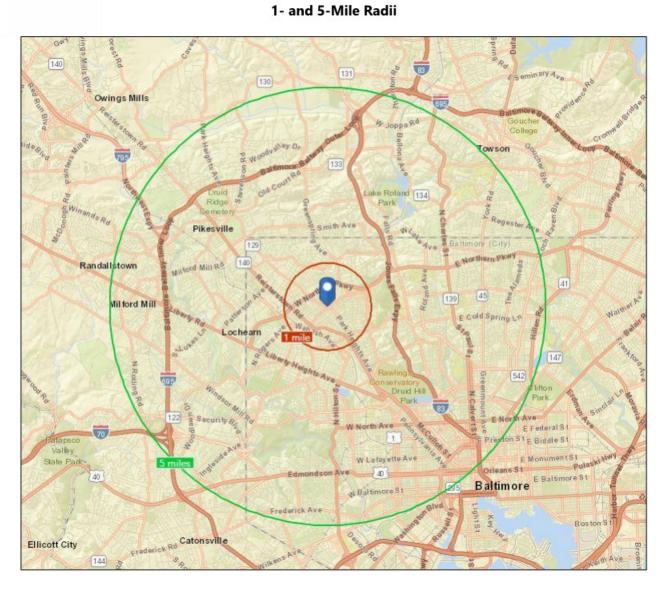
#### Notes:

The total area encompassing the 1-mile radius is situated within Baltimore City.

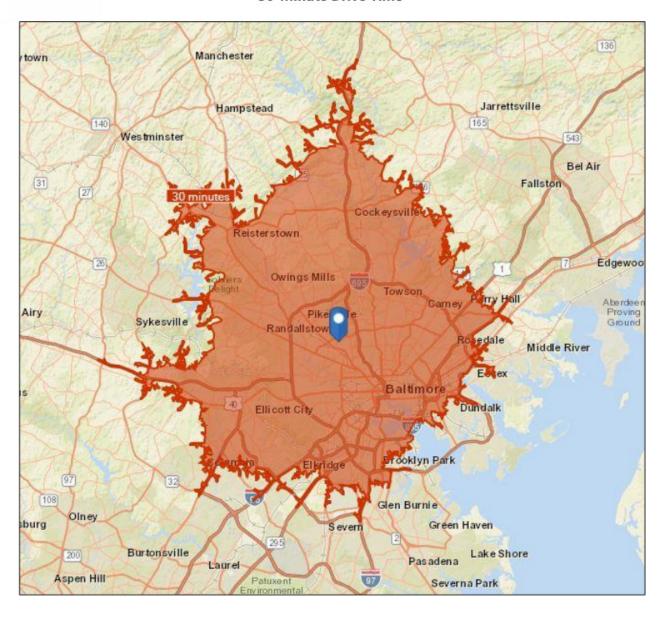
A portion of the area encompassing the 5-mile radii lies outside Baltimore City, particularly to the north and west.

Source: esri 2018





## **30-Minute Drive Time**



## **PEER RACE TRACK ANALYSIS**

## PEER RACE TRACK ANALYSIS

This section compares the surrounding demographics of the subject Pimlico Race Course to seven peer type race track facilities in the U.S. The baseline of the comparison comprised a 1-mile and 5-mile radii surrounding the respective peer facilities including Demographic and Income Profiles, Household & Housing Profiles and Retail Market Place Profiles.

The peer race track comparison provides a snapshot comparison of race track facilities and their surrounding environs to Pimlico Race Course. There was no attempt to make comparisons whereby a definitive conclusion for a certain residential and/or commercial product type is determined. The overview among the peer tracks and Pimlico Race Course focuses on what may be similar neighborhood environs whereby market trends may be observed and utilized in the assessment of potential land uses which may warrant additional, more detailed market and feasibility analysis.



#### Pimlico Race Course

5201 Park Heights Avenue Baltimore, MD 21215

Track Length: 1 -Mile Dirt Oval with a 7/8th - Mile Turf Oval

Opened: 1870

Notable Races: Black-Eyed Susan Stakes

Preakness Stakes (2nd Leg of Triple Crown)

ſ			1 Mile F	Radius		y .		5 Mile Rad	ii	
Demographic & Income Comparison Profile										
2018 Summary										
Population	27,222					486,398				
Households	10,316					192,017				
Median Household Income	\$36,919					\$47,152				
Household by Income Under National Poverty Level										
Household of 2 - <\$15,000	21.30%					18.20%				
Household of 4 - \$15,000-\$24,999	15.20%					11,10%				
2018 Race & Ethnicity										
White Alone	10.50%					28.80%				
Black Alone	86.40%					64.00%				
Other Races	3.10%					7.20%				
Housing Profile										
2018 Summary										
Owner Occupied Unis	41.80%					40.70%				
Renter Occupied Units	37.70%					35.40%				
Vacant	19.61%					16.10%				
Median Value	\$140,152					\$198,401				
Ratio/Median Home Value to Median Income	3.80					4.21				
Retail Market Place Profile (Rounded \$000)				Leakage/Surplus				Le	akage/Surpl	us
Building Material, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses
2017 Industry Summary			59-000-00-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10		172700000000000000000000000000000000000	**************************************		Charles and Services		
Total Retail Trade	\$238,435	\$90,661	\$147,774	44.9	99	\$5,623,602	\$3,356,003	\$2,267,598	25.3	1,925
Total Food & Drink	\$25,368	\$11,189	\$14,179	38.8	48	\$619,787	\$511,211	\$108,576	9.6	993
2017 Industry By Group										
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	\$49,913	\$19,692	\$30,221	43.4	26	\$1,157,508	\$337,059	\$820,448	54.9	149
Furniture & Home Furnishing Stores	\$8,570	\$789	\$7,781	83.1	3	\$203,864	\$75,035	\$128,829	46.2	66
Electronics & Appliance Stores	\$9,156	\$3,365	\$5,790	46.2	3	\$220,605	\$218,120	\$2,485	0.6	74
Building Material, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores	\$15,615	\$2,489	\$13,125	72.5	2	\$363,234	\$105,239	\$257,994	55.1	62
Food & Beverage Stores	\$44,890	\$23,302	\$21,677	31.7	27	\$1,063,575	\$1,147,005	(\$83,429)	-3.8	488
Gasoline Stations	\$21,930	\$11,777	\$10,153	30.1	5	\$505,690	\$369,597	\$136,093	15.5	103
General Merchandise Stores	\$38,864	\$5,661	\$33,203	74.6	5	\$926,145	\$250,629	\$675,516	57.4	92
Miscellaneous Retailers	\$8,888	\$2,369	\$6,519	57.9	11	\$209,781	\$138,541	\$71,239	20.5	260
Food Services & Drinking Places	\$25,368	\$11,189	\$14,179	38.8	48	\$619,787	\$511,211	\$108,576	9.6	993



#### Laurel Park Racetrack

198 Laurel Race Track Road Laurel, MD 20725

Track Length: 1 & 1/8th-Mile Dirt Oval with 1- Mile Turf Oval

Opened: 1911

Notable Races: Frank J. DeFrancis Memorial Dash Stakes

Barbara Fritchie Handicap

Baltimore Washington International Turf Cup

Maryland Million

	6		1 Mile R	adius		5 Mile Radii						
Demographic & Income Comparison Profile						i:						
2018 Summary												
Population	9,733					135,152						
Households	3,721					48,276						
Median Household Income	\$65,668					\$89,935						
Household by Income Under National Poverty Level												
Household of 2 - <\$15,000	5.70%					4,40%						
Household of 4 - \$15,000-\$24,999	3.70%					3.80%						
2018 Race & Ethnicity						200000000000000000000000000000000000000						
White Alone	35.30%					35.70%						
Black Alone	37.20%					42.00%						
Other Races	27.50%					22.30%						
Housing Profile												
2018 Summary												
Owner Occupied Unis	34.30%					53.00%						
Renter Occupied Units	58.90%					42.00%						
Vacant	6.80%					4.90%						
Median Value	\$287,550					\$348,004						
Ratio/Median Home Value to Median Income	4.38					3.87						
Retail Market Place Profile (Rounded \$000)				Leakage/Surplus					Leakage/Surplus			
THE SEASON WINES STORES OF SECTIONS OF LAND STORES OF THE SECTION	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses		
2017 Industry Summary			60000000000000000000000000000000000000		SANCE TO PLANTING PREMIUM PROCESSES	11/2/05/17/4/6/20		000000000000000000000000000000000000000				
Total Retail Trade	\$130,064	\$422,166	(\$292,101)	-52.9	114	\$2,280,275	\$2,663,413	(\$383,138)	-7.8	636		
Total Food & Drink	\$14,626	\$19,985	(\$5,358)	-15.5	32	\$258,676	\$199,050	\$59,625	13.0	237		
2017 Industry By Group												
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	\$26,910	\$167,018	(\$140,107)	-72.2	21	\$472,507	\$683,226	(\$210,719)	-18.2	80		
Furniture & Home Furnishing Stores	\$4,624	\$13,988	(\$9,364)	-50.3	8	\$83,814	\$176,900	(\$93,086)	-35.7	61		
Electronics & Appliance Stores	\$5,080	\$17,126	(\$12,046)	-54.2	8	\$90,512	\$124,182	(\$33,669)	-15.7	63		
Building Material, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores	\$7,611	\$44,944	(\$37,383)	-71.1	9	\$147,349	\$276,770	(\$129,421)	-15.7	63		
Food & Beverage Stores	\$25,008	\$96,944	(\$71,936)	-59.0	19	\$426,535	\$573,451	(\$146,915)	-14.4	103		
Gasoline Stations	\$12,036	\$40,296	(\$28,259)	-54.0	8	\$203,297	\$319,114	(\$115,816)	-22.2	36		
General Merchandise Stores	\$21,727	\$15,874	\$5,852	15.6	4	\$377,613	\$310,924	\$66,688	9.7	31		
Miscellaneous Retailers	\$4,720	\$7,945	(\$3,224)	-25.5	15	\$84,636	\$52,779	\$31,856	23.2	72		
Food Services & Drinking Places	\$14,626	\$19,985	(\$5,358)	-15.5	32	\$258,676	\$199,050	\$59,625	13.0	237		



### Gulfstream Park Racing & Casino

901 S Federal Highway Hallandale Beach, FL 33009

Track Length: 1 & 1/8th-Mile Dirt Oval with 1- Mile Turf Oval

Opened: 1939 Notable Races: Florida Derby

Gulfstream Park Turf Handicap Pegasus World Cup

	1 Mile Radius								5 Mile Radii						
Demographic & Income Comparison Profile															
2018 Summary															
Population	22,806					361,615									
Households	10,498					150,767									
Median Household Income	\$44,040					\$48,037									
Household by Income Under National Poverty Level	1														
Household of 2 - <\$15,000	17.40%					13.40%									
Household of 4 - \$15,000-\$24,999	12.00%					11,40%									
2018 Race & Ethnicity					,	0.70.00000									
White Alone	81.50%					62.90%									
Black Alone	9.70%					27.40%									
Other Races	8.80%					9.70%									
Housing Profile 2018 Summary															
Owner Occupied Unis	43.70%					40.50%									
Renter Occupied Units	31.60%					36.70%									
Vacant	24.70%					22.80%									
Median Value	\$221,478					\$233,637									
Ratio/Median Home Value to Median Income	5.03					4.86									
Ratio/Median Home value to Median income	5.03					4.00									
Retail Market Place Profile (Rounded \$000)				Leakage/Surplus					Leakage/Surplus						
	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesse					
2017 Industry Summary		1012 000		74.7		2111000000			22.2	-242					
Total Retail Trade	\$303,513	\$828,639	(\$525,126)	-46.4	291	\$4,372,142	A 1800 SEATON OF A	(\$1,547,136)	-15.0	2,720					
Total Food & Drink	\$32,722	\$87,768	(\$55,045)	-45.7	95	\$474,051	\$625,400	(\$151,349)	-13.8	940					
2017 Industry By Group			20000	7274			V	7000000000	50						
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	\$63,995	\$45,278	\$18,717	17.1	13	\$925,227	\$1,111,330	(\$186,103)	9.1	393					
Furniture & Home Furnishing Stores	\$11,037	\$52,988	(\$41,951)	-65.5	24	\$158,174	\$255,743	(\$97,568)	23.6	178					
Electronics & Appliance Stores	\$8,792	\$37,685	\$28,892	-62.2	14	\$126,951	\$198,884	(\$71,932)	-22.1	129					
Building Material, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores	\$20,470	\$11,333	\$9,136	28.7	11	\$285,778	\$298,207	(\$12,428)	-2.1	190					
Food & Beverage Stores	\$54,309	\$161,400	(\$107,090)	-49.6	34	\$784,761	\$997,387	(\$212,628)	-11.9	321					
Gasoline Stations	\$30,819	\$41,509	(\$10,689)	-14.8	7	\$450,915	\$375,910	\$75,005	9.1	80					
General Merchandise Stores	\$49,976	\$222,705	(\$172,729)	-63.3	17	\$724,199	- 10 CONTRACTOR	(\$395,990)	-21.5	159					
Miscellaneous Retailers	\$12,432	\$25,261	(\$12,829)	-34.0	34	\$177,633	\$214,339	(\$36,705)	-9.4	354					
Food Services & Drinking Places	\$32,722	\$87,768	(\$55,045)	-45.7	95	\$474,051	\$625,400	(\$151,349)	-13.8	940					



#### **Belmont Park**

2150 Hemstead Turnpike Elmont, NY 11003

Track Length: 1.5 Miles: Widner Turf Course 1 5/16th Miles

Opened: 1905

Notable Races: Belmont Stakes (3rd Leg of Triple Crown)

Jockey Club Gold Cup Woodward Stakes

	î .		1 Mile F	ladius		5 Mile Radii						
Demographic & Income Comparison Profile												
2018 Summary												
Population	35,262					946,040						
Households	10,628					312,851						
Median Household Income	\$85,104					\$80,137						
Household by Income Under National Poverty Level												
Household of 2 - <\$15,000	5.80%					7,50%						
Household of 4 - \$15,000-\$24,999	5.50%					6.30%						
2018 Race & Ethnicity												
White Alone	19.80%					32.00%						
Black Alone	59.50%					35.00%						
Other Races	20.70%					33.00%						
Housing Profile												
2018 Summary												
Owner Occupied Unis	68.40%					61.40%						
Renter Occupied Units	26.40%					32.90%						
Vacant	5.20%					5.80%						
Median Value	\$429,393					\$472,739						
Ratio/Median Home Value to Median Income	5.05					5.90						
Retail Market Place Profile (Rounded \$000)				Leakage/Surplus					Leakage/Surplus			
	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesse		
2017 Industry Summary	AND CONTRACTOR		(Name (1971-1971)	119/00/2007/201		1.0001000000000	55-50 E-20		17.77.757			
Total Retail Trade	\$440,278	\$83,233	\$357,045	68.2	58	\$12,990,124	\$8,769,172	\$4,220,952	19.4	3,702		
Total Food & Drink	\$49,480	\$19,774	\$29,706	42.9	45	\$1,467,704	\$938,345	\$529,358	22.0	2,005		
2017 Industry By Group												
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	\$86,254	\$22,564	\$63,690	58.5	7	\$2,524,027	\$2,197,367	\$326,659	6.9	340		
Furniture & Home Furnishing Stores	\$16,125	\$1,101	\$15,024	87.2	2	\$479,028	\$241,443	\$237,584	33.0	201		
Electronics & Appliance Stores	\$16,978	\$6,803	\$10,175	42.8	3	\$506,069	\$299,999	\$206,069	25.6	206		
Building Material, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores	\$27,354	\$5,502	\$21,852	66.5	6	\$793,479	\$685,283	\$108,195	7.3	346		
Food & Beverage Stores	\$78,225	\$9,578	\$68,646	78.2	14	\$2,318,640	\$1,442,734	\$875,905	23.3	605		
Gasoline Stations	\$42,627	\$9,932	\$32,695	62.2	2	\$1,251,351	\$744,803	\$506,548	25.4	181		
General Merchandise Stores	\$53,131	\$5,195	\$48,936	85.4	4	\$1,575,487	\$821,402	\$754,085	31.5	187		
Miscellaneous Retailers	\$16,582	\$7,750	\$8,831	36.3	6	\$491,378	\$323,412	\$167,965	20.6	525		
Food Services & Drinking Places	\$49,480	\$19,774	\$29,706	42.9	45	\$1,467,704	\$938.345	\$529,358	22.0	2.005		



### Saratoga Race Course

267 Union Avenue Saratoga Springs, NY 12866

Track Length: 1 1/8th - Mile dirt tract & 1 -Mile turf track

Opened: 1863 Notable Races: Travers Stakes Whitney Handicap Woodward Stakes

200		1 Mile Radius					5 Mile Radii					
Demographic & Income Comparison Profile												
2018 Summary												
Population	5,549					43,082						
Households	2,751					18,016						
Median Household Income	\$76,914					\$76,552						
Household by Income Under National Poverty Level						2007000000						
Household of 2 - <\$15,000	8.80%					8.30%						
Household of 4 - \$15,000-\$24,999	7.10%					7.90%						
2018 Race & Ethnicity												
White Alone	89.30%					91.40%						
Black Alone	3.70%					2.60%						
Other Races	7.00%					6.00%						
Housing Profile												
2018 Summary												
Owner Occupied Unis	40.90%					55.30%						
Renter Occupied Units	43.00%					32.80%						
Vacant	16.10%					11.90%						
Median Value	\$363,456					\$293,362						
Ratio/Median Home Value to Median Income	4.73					3.83						
Retail Market Place Profile (Rounded \$000)				Leakage/Surplus					Leakage/Surplus			
	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses		
2017 Industry Summary		0.005.00%	STANDARD COLUMN		60.00000000000000000000000000000000000	SACAMETERS.	2000000	NAMES OF THE PARTY				
Total Retail Trade	\$118,685	\$44,008	\$74,677	45.9	19	\$787,708	\$916,872	(\$129,164)	-7.6	385		
Total Food & Drink	\$13,443	\$13,828	(\$385)	-1.4	20	\$87,717	\$151,155	(\$63,437)	-26.6	199		
2017 Industry By Group			C. C		2000	1 -4-00000000000000000000000000000000000						
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	\$23,788	\$3,505	\$20,283	74.3	2	\$160,303	\$137,375	\$22,928	7.7	24		
Furniture & Home Furnishing Stores	\$4,417	\$2,875	\$1,541	21.1	3	\$29,293	\$31,340	(\$2,047)	-3.4	30		
Electronics & Appliance Stores	\$4,587	\$0	\$4,587	100.0	0	\$30,094	\$29,622	\$471	0.8	15		
Building Material, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores	\$7,010	\$1,139	\$5,870	72.0	1	\$49,088	\$59,086	(\$10,109)	-9.3	22		
Food & Beverage Stores	\$20,965	\$8,291	\$12,673	43.3	4	\$137,208	\$107,640	\$29,568	12.1	37		
Gasoline Stations	\$11,707	\$0	\$11,707	100.0	0	\$77,763	\$63,449	\$14,314	10.1	18		
General Merchandise Stores	\$14,334	\$0	\$14,334	100.0	0	\$94,165	\$167,075	(\$72,910)	-27.9	16		
Miscellaneous Retailers	\$4,518	\$22,840	(\$18,321)	-67.0	3	\$30,074	\$125,694	(\$95,619)	-61.4	65		
Food Services & Drinking Places	\$13,443	\$13,828	(\$385)	-1.4	20	\$87,717	\$151,155	(\$63,437)	-26.6	199		



### **Aqueduct Racetrack**

110 Rockaway Blvd. South Ozone Park, NY 11420

Track Length: 1 1/8th - Mile dirt tract & 1 -Mile outer turf track

Opened: 1894

Notable Races: Wood Memorial Stakes Cigar Mile Handicap Carter Handicap

Gotham Stakes

ì			1 Mile R	tadius		5 Mile Radii					
Demographic & Income Comparison Profile 2018 Summary											
Population	90,452					1,579,292					
Households	25,807					529,369					
Median Household Income	\$64,054					\$56,134					
Household by Income Under National Poverty Level											
Household of 2 - <\$15,000	9.20%					13.70%					
Household of 4 - \$15,000-\$24,999	8.40%					9.40%					
2018 Race & Ethnicity						12000000					
White Alone	20.00%					27.70%					
Black Alone	16.20%					35.90%					
Other Races	63.80%					36.40%					
Housing Profile											
2018 Summary											
Owner Occupied Unis	50.50%					37.70%					
Renter Occupied Units	42.90%					55.50%					
Vacant	6.60%					6.80%					
Median Value	\$477,656					\$472,505					
Ratio/Median Home Value to Median Income	7.46					8.42					
Retail Market Place Profile (Rounded \$000)				Leakage/Surplus					Leakage/Surplus		
10.0000 to 6.2000000000000000000000000000000000000	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses	
2017 Industry Summary			DOMESTING SERVE			331000000000000000000000000000000000000	100.74.6.55.0				
Total Retail Trade	\$818,050	\$500,324	\$317,726	24.1	333	\$15,703,126	\$8,778,242	\$6,924,883	28.3	4,990	
Total Food & Drink	\$93,595	\$56,012	\$37,583	25.1	162	\$1,784,947	\$1,155,213	\$629,734	21.4	2,798	
2017 Industry By Group											
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	\$153,608	\$40,248	\$113,360	58.5	21	\$2,968,877	\$1,084,853	\$1,884,024	46.5	333	
Furniture & Home Furnishing Stores	\$29,302	\$5,280	\$24,022	69.5	13	\$561,886	\$241,785	\$320,100	39.8	244	
Electronics & Appliance Stores	\$31,351	\$33,633	(\$2,282)	-3.5	12	\$595,127	\$303,772	\$291,354	32.4	216	
Building Material, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores	\$45,452	\$53,452	(\$7,999)	-8.1	21	\$861,239	\$833,605	\$27,634	1.6	321	
Food & Beverage Stores	\$151,813	\$166,552	(\$14,738)	-4.6	74	\$2,925,382	\$2,029,173	\$896,208	18.1	1,239	
Gasoline Stations	\$79,918	\$21,339	\$58,579	57.9	7	\$1,536,956	\$638,190	\$898,766	41.3	158	
General Merchandise Stores	\$101,546	\$22,094	\$79,451	64.3	19	\$1,945,917	\$1,053,856	\$892,060	29.7	347	
Miscellaneous Retailers	\$30,483	\$19,780	\$10,702	21.3	64	\$584,636	\$354,883	\$229,752	24.5	627	
Food Services & Drinking Places	\$93,595	\$56,012	\$37,583	25.1	162	\$1,784,947	\$1,155,213	\$629,734	21.4	2,798	



#### Surfside Race Track at Del Mar

2260 Jimmy Durante Blvd. Del Mar, CA 92014

Track Length: 1-Mile oval with chutes for 7/8th & 1 1/4 mile races

Opened: 1937

Notable Races: Pacific Classic

Bing Crosby Stakes

Del Mar Oaks

Del Mar Futurity

2017 Breeders Cup

			1 Mile R	adius	-	5 Mile Radii				
Demographic & Income Comparison Profile				non-con-					2.00.00	
2018 Summary										
Population	6,103					100,129				
Households	2,839					39,357				
Median Household Income	\$102,008					\$131,332				
Household by Income Under National Poverty Level										
Household of 2 - <\$15,000	6.60%					5.20%				
Household of 4 - \$15,000-\$24,999	2.40%					2.90%				
2018 Race & Ethnicity										
White Alone	80.50%					74.10%				
Black Alone	0.40%					0.70%				
Other Races	19.10%					25.20%				
Housing Profile										
2018 Summary										
Owner Occupied Unis	39.40%					62.60%				
Renter Occupied Units	45.50%					31.60%				
Vacant	15.10%					5.90%				
Median Value	\$1,391,152					\$1,132,230				
Ratio/Median Home Value to Median Income	13.64					8.62				
Retail Market Place Profile (Rounded \$000)				Leakage/Surplus					Leakage/Surplus	
	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses
2017 Industry Summary		10000000			AC 484 TO 87 CO 80 CO 80	703100542606	2000000	30050000000000000000000000000000000000		
Total Retail Trade	\$173,778	\$160,273	\$13,504	4.0	105	\$2,954,451	\$1,007,529	\$1,946,922	49.1	582
Total Food & Drink	\$19,810	\$50,469	(\$30,658)	-43.6	45	\$332,164	\$234,903	\$97,260	17.2	294
2017 Industry By Group										
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	\$34,931	\$1,979	\$32,951	89.3	2	\$610,070	\$30,051	\$580,019	90.6	14
Furniture & Home Furnishing Stores	\$6,560	\$8,927	(\$2,366)	-15.3	7	\$114,794	\$36,124	\$78,669	52.1	33
Electronics & Appliance Stores	\$6,558	\$5,194	\$1,364	11.6	5	\$112,233	\$37,129	\$75,103	50.3	38
Building Material, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores	\$10,373	\$9,908	\$465	2.3	8	\$190,323	\$76,730	\$113,593	42.5	62
Food & Beverage Stores	\$28,380	\$52,453	(\$24,073)	-29.8	11	\$467,871	\$332,367	\$135,504	16.9	55
Gasoline Stations	\$14,737	\$29,524	(\$14,787)	-33.4	3	\$248,542	\$173,148	\$75,394	17.9	19
General Merchandise Stores	\$29,342	\$7,495	\$21,846	59.3	5	\$490,825	\$27,294	\$463,530	89.5	17
Miscellaneous Retailers	\$6,512	\$9,293	(\$2,781)	-17.6	22	\$110,628	\$48,326	\$62,302	39.2	117
Food Services & Drinking Places	\$19,810	\$50,469	(\$30,658)	-43.6	45	\$332,164	\$234,903	\$97,260	17.2	294

Source: esri 2018 Demographic & Income Comparison, Housing Profile, Retail Market Potential & 2017 Retail MarketPlace Profile



#### Santa Anita Park

285 Huntington Drive Arcadia, CA 91007

Track Length: 1-Mile dirt track & 0.9-Mile turf track

Opened: 1934

Notable Races: Santa Anita Derby
Santa Anita Handicap
Santa Anita Oaks
2016 Breeders Cup
2019 Breeders Cup

			1 Mile R	adius				5 Mile	Radii	
Demographic & Income Comparison Profile										
2018 Summary										
Population	15,884					402,405				
Households	5,668					131,826				
Median Household Income	\$77,782					\$75,125				
Household by Income Under National Poverty Level										
Household of 2 - <\$15,000	8.70%					8.30%				
Household of 4 - \$15,000-\$24,999	5.60%					7.70%				
2018 Race & Ethnicity						10-2400				
White Alone	27.80%					40.80%				
Black Alone	1.40%					2.50%				
Other Races	70.80%					56.70%				
Housing Profile										
2018 Summary										
Owner Occupied Unis	46.50%					52.90%				
Renter Occupied Units	48.40%					42.10%				
Vacant	5.10%					5.00%				
Median Value	\$893,911					\$683,998				
Ratio/Median Home Value to Median Income	11.49					9.10				
Retail Market Place Profile (Rounded \$000)				Leakage/Surplus					Leakage/Surplus	
	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	# of Businesses
2017 Industry Summary		1001110110				70.818.0546.000	2000000	20030V0835V		
Total Retail Trade	\$244,774	\$706,026	(\$461,251)	-48.5	216	\$5,549,083	\$5,574,810	(\$25,726)	-0.2	2,130
Total Food & Drink	\$27,627	\$93,225	(\$65,598)	-54.3	90	\$621,790	\$649,407	(\$27,616)	-2.2	999
2017 Industry By Group										
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	\$48,983	\$289,659	(\$240,676)	-71.1	4	\$1,112,107	\$1,685,810	(\$573,702)	-20.5	203
Furniture & Home Furnishing Stores	\$9,340	\$4,400	\$4,939	35.9	5	\$209,953	\$220,618	(\$10,664)	-2.5	136
Electronics & Appliance Stores	\$9,486	\$12,476	(\$2,989)	-13.6	12	\$213,040	\$250,469	(\$37,429)	-8.1	124
Building Material, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores	\$14,949	\$8,850	\$6,098	25.6	11	\$337,535	\$255,946	\$81,588	13.7	188
Food & Beverage Stores	\$39,603	\$22,379	\$17,223	27.8	20	\$900,746	\$795,949	\$104,797	6.2	267
Gasoline Stations	\$20,828	\$11,301	\$9,526	29.7	2	\$476,038	\$486,423	(\$10,385)	-1.1	92
General Merchandise Stores	\$41,200	\$157,428	(\$116,227)	-58.5	6	\$934,842	\$635,732	\$299,109	19.0	87
Miscellaneous Retailers	\$9,157	\$10,373	(\$1,216)	-6.2	29	\$206,376	\$187,660	\$18,716	4.7	338
Food Services & Drinking Places	\$27,627	\$93,225	(\$65,598)	-54.3	90	\$621,790	\$649,407	(\$27,616)	-2.2	999

Source: esri 2018 Demographic & Income Comparison, Housing Profile, Retail Market Potential & 2017 Retail MarketPlace Profile

#### The following table provides a demographic and income profile comparison of the profiled race tracks.

		Summary of Comparisons - 1 Mile Radius									
·	Pimlico	Laurel Park	Gulfstream Park	Belmont	Saratoga	Aqueduct	Surfside Race Place	Santa Anita			
Demo & Income Profile	Race Course	Racetrack	Racing & Casino	Park	Race Course	Racetrack	at Del Mar	Park			
Population	27,222	9,733	22,806	35,262	5,549	90,452	6,103	15,884			
Households	10,316	3,721	10,498	10,628	2,751	25,807	2,839	5,668			
Median Household Income	\$36,919	\$65,668	\$44,040	\$85,104	\$76,914	\$64,054	\$102,008	\$77,782			
% Household Under National Poverty Level											
Household of 2 - <\$15,000	21.30%	5.70%	17.40%	5.80%	8.80%	9.20%	6.60%	8.70%			
Household of 4 - \$15,000-\$24,999	15.20%	3.70%	12.00%	5.50%	7.10%	8.40%	2.40%	5.60%			
2018 Race & Ethnicity											
White Alone	10.50%	35.30%	81.50%	19.80%	89.30%	20.00%	80.50%	27.80%			
Black Alone	86.40%	37.20%	9.70%	59.50%	3.70%	16.20%	0.40%	1.40%			
Other Races	3.10%	27.50%	8.80%	20.70%	7.00%	63.80%	19.10%	70.80%			
Housing Profile											
Median Value	\$140,152	\$287,550	\$221,478	\$429,393	\$363,456	\$477,656	\$1,391,152	\$893,911			
Ratio/Median Home Value to Median Income	3.80	4.38	5.03	5.05	4.73	7.46	13.64	11.49			
% Vacant	19.80%	6.80%	24.70%	5.20%	16.10%	6.60%	15.10%	5.10%			

			Sumr	nary of Com	parisons - 5 M	lile Radii		
	Pimlico	Laurel Park	Gulfstream Park	Belmont	Saratoga	Aqueduct	Surfside Race Place	Santa Anita
Demo & Income Profile	Race Course	Racetrack	Racing & Casino	Park	Race Course	Racetrack	at Del Mar	Park
Population	486,398	135,152	361,615	946,040	43,082	1,579,292	100,129	402,405
Households	192,017	48,276	150,767	312,851	18,016	529,369	39,357	131,826
Median Household Income	\$47,152	\$89,935	\$48,037	\$80,137	\$76,552	\$56,134	\$131,332	\$75,125
% Household Under National Poverty Level								
Household of 2 - <\$15,000	18.20%	4.40%	13.40%	7.50%	8.30%	13.70%	5.20%	8.30%
Household of 4 - \$15,000-\$24,999	11.10%	3.80%	11.40%	6.30%	7.90%	9.40%	2.90%	7.70%
2018 Race & Ethnicity								
White Alone	28.80%	35.70%	62.90%	32.00%	91.40%	27.70%	74.10%	40.80%
Black Alone	64.00%	42.00%	27.40%	35.00%	2.60%	35.90%	0.70%	2.50%
Other Races	7.20%	22.30%	9.70%	33.00%	6.00%	36.40%	25.20%	56.70%
Housing Profile								
Median Value	\$198,401	\$348,004	\$233,637	\$472,739	\$293,362	\$472,505	\$1,132,230	\$683,998
Ratio/Median Home Value to Median Income	4.21	3.87	4.86	5.90	3.83	8.42	8.62	9.10
% Vacant	16.10%	4.90%	22.80%	5.80%	11.90%	6.80%	5.90%	5.00%

Source: Esri 2018

#### **Key Observations**

- ➤ Based on Median Household Income, Pimlico ranked the lowest in both the 1- and 5- mile radii compared to all profiled peer tracks.
- Based on Median Value of Housing, Pimlico also ranked the lowest in both the 1- and 5-mile radii compared to all profiled peer tracks.
- ➤ Based on Percentage Household Under National Poverty Level (total of households with 2 and 4 persons), Pimlico ranked the highest within a 1-mile radius (36.5%) of all households and 29.3% of all households within a 5-mile radii.
- ➤ Based on Total Percentage Vacant in Housing (Owner/Renter), the Pimlico market within a 1-mile radius indicated a 19.80% vacancy factor which deceases to 16.10% within a 5-mile radii.
- ➤ Based on Race & Ethnicity related to the Pimlico market; the census classification Black Alone commanded the highest percentage within both the 1 and 5 Mile Radii compared to the Peer Tracks. Within a 1-mile radius, the Black Alone category equated to 86.4% of population and 64.0% of the population within a 5-mile radii.
- ➤ Within the 1-mile radius of Pimlico, the ratio of 3.80 of Median Housing Value to Median Household Income is considered consistent with national market loan underwriting affordability standards. Within the 5-mile radii, the ratio skews upward to 4.21 which is slightly over the rule of thumb of up to 4 times Median Income.

The following table provides a retail market profile comparison of the profiled race tracks.

	Retail Marke	t Profile Co	mparison - 1	Mile Radius		Retail Market Profile Comparison - 5 Mile Radii					
				Leakage/Surplus	# of					Leakage/Surplus	# of
(Rounded \$000)	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	Businesses	(Rounded \$000)	Demand	Supply	Retail Gap	Factor	Businesses
Pimlico						Pimlico					
Total Retail Trade	\$238,435	\$90,661	\$147,774	44.9	99	Total Retail Trade	\$5,623,602	\$3,356,003	\$2,267,598	25.3	1,925
Total Food & Drink	\$25,368	\$11,189	\$14,179	38.8	48	Total Food & Drink	\$619,787	\$511,211	\$108,576	9.6	993
Laurel Park						Laurel Park					
Total Retail Trade	\$130,064	\$422,166	(\$292,101)	-52.9	114	Total Retail Trade	\$2,280,275	\$2,663,413	(\$383,138)	-7.8	636
Total Food & Drink	\$14,626	\$19,985	(\$5,358)	-15.5	32	Total Food & Drink	\$258,676	\$199,050	\$59,625	13.0	237
Gulfstream						Gulfstream					
Total Retail Trade	\$303,513	\$828,639	(\$525,126)	-46.4	291	Total Retail Trade	\$4,372,142	\$5,919,278	(\$1,547,136)	-15.0	2,720
Total Food & Drink	\$32,722	\$87,768	(\$55,045)	-45.7	95	Total Food & Drink	\$474,051	\$625,400	(\$151,349)	-13.8	940
Belmont						Belmont					
Total Retail Trade	\$440,278	\$83,233	\$357,045	68.2	58	Total Retail Trade	\$12,990,124	\$8,769,172	\$4,220,952	19.4	3,702
Total Food & Drink	\$49,480	\$19,774	\$29,706	42.9	45	Total Food & Drink	\$1,467,704	\$938,345	\$529,358	22.0	2,005
Saratoga						Saratoga					
Total Retail Trade	\$118,685	\$44,008	\$74,677	45.9	19	Total Retail Trade	\$787,708	\$916,872	(\$129,164)	-7.6	385
Total Food & Drink	\$13,443	\$13,828	(\$385)	-1.4	20	Total Food & Drink	\$87,717	\$151,155	(\$63,437)	-26.6	199
Aqueduct						Aqueduct					
Total Retail Trade	\$818,050	\$500,324	\$317,726	24.1	333	Total Retail Trade	\$15,703,126	\$8,778,242	\$6,924,883	28.3	4,990
Total Food & Drink	\$93,595	\$56,012	\$37,583	25.1	162	Total Food & Drink	\$1,784,947	\$1,155,213	\$629,734	21.4	2,798
Sufside Del Mar						Sufside Del Mar					
Total Retail Trade	\$173,778	\$160,273	\$13,504	4.0	105	Total Retail Trade	\$2,945,451	\$1,007,529	\$1,946,922	49.1	582
Total Food & Drink	\$19,810	\$50,469	(\$30,658)	-43.6	45	Total Food & Drink	\$332,164	\$234,903	\$97,260	17.2	294
Santa Anita						Santa Anita					
Total Retail Trade	\$244,774	\$706,026	(\$461,251)	-48.5	216	Total Retail Trade	\$5,549,083	\$5,574,810	(\$25,726)	-0.2	2,130
Total Food & Drink	\$27,627	\$93,225	(\$65,598)	-54.3	90	Total Food & Drink	\$621,790	\$649,407	(\$27,616)	-2.2	999

#### **Key Observations**

The <u>Leakage/Surplus Factor</u> presents a snapshot of retail opportunity. This is the measure of the relationship between supply & demand that range from +100 (total leakage) to -100 (total surplus). A positive value represents leakage of retail opportunity outside of the trade area. A negative value represents a surplus of retail sales, a market where customers are drawn-in from outside the trade area.

The Retail Gap represents the difference between Retail Potential & Retail Sales.

- ➤ Based on Industry Summary, Total Retail Trade within the 1-mile radius of Pimlico reflects a positive Leakage Factor (44.9) whereby demand outweighs supply among the retail trade groups. Similarly, a positive Leakage Factor of 25.3 exists within the 5-mile radii. The Retail Gap is approximately \$147.8M within the 1-mile radius and \$2.3B within the 5-mile radius.
- ➤ Based on Industry Summary, Total Food & Drink within the 1-mile radius of Pimlico reflects a positive Leakage Factor (38.8) whereby demand outweighs supply among the food and beverage operations. Similarly, a positive Leakage Factor of 9.6 exists within the 5-mile radii. The Food & Beverage Gap is approximately \$14.2M within the 1-mile radius and \$108.6M within the 5-mile radii.
- > The Industry Gap in order of highest to lowest for the Pimlico neighborhood within a 1-mile radius is summarized as follows:

Pimlico Neighborhood Highest Industry Gap by Leakage Factor									
By Indusrty Group	1 - Mile	5-Miles							
	Leakage	e Factor							
> Furniture & Home Furnishings	83.1	46.2							
> Building Materials, Garden Equip. & Supply	72.5	55.1							
>General Merchadise Stores	74.6	57.4							
> Micellaneous Retailers	57.9	20.5							
>Motor Vehicle & Parts	43.4	54.9							
>Food & Beverage Stores	31.7	-3.8							
>Food Services & Drinking Places	38.8	9.6							

In the four sections that follow, the retail sector and its primary and secondary trade areas that surround Pimlico are analyzed. From the trade area analysis conclusions are drawn as to potential retail density and other mixed use potential for retail, office, hotel and residential.

## E.3 – Non-Racing Land Use Analysis



# **RETAIL ANALYSIS**



## **RETAIL ANALYSIS**

## **Retail Categories**

The retail sector typically comprises two categories either Convenience Retail or Comparison Retail. Convenience Retail relates to convenience good and grocery items. Comparison Retail channels comparison goods and food & beverage items.

## **Convenience Retail**





- > Grocery Stores
- > Pharmacy/Health Care
- > Office Supplies
- > General Merchandise
- > Jewelry Stores

## **Comparison Retail**





- > Electronics & Appliances
- > Clothing
- > Furnitire
- > Building/Hardware
- > Sporting Goods
- > Food & Beverage

## Primary and Secondary Trade Areas



The Trade Area is a contiguous area from which a retailer and/or personal service vendor retrieves customers for the sales of merchandise or services. A major component is identifying the Trade Area for a specific retail and/or personal service program is identifying gaps or overlaps in market coverage of existing stores and personal service trades.

Previously identified was the GAP Factor surrounding the Pimlico neighborhood based on a 1- and 5-mile radii. Based on the Industry Summary for 2017, a Retail Gap of over \$147M (reported GAP Factor of 44.9) exists within the 1-mile radius. Similarly, there exists a Food & Beverage Gap of over \$14M (reported GAP Factor of 38.8). When extending out to a 5-mile radii, the Retail Trade Gap is \$2.26B with a reported lower Retail GAP Factor of 25.3. The gap lowers significantly for Food & Beverage to approximately \$108M with a reported GAP Factor of 9.6.

The following is a summary of comparative Trade Areas surrounding the Pimlico neighborhood.

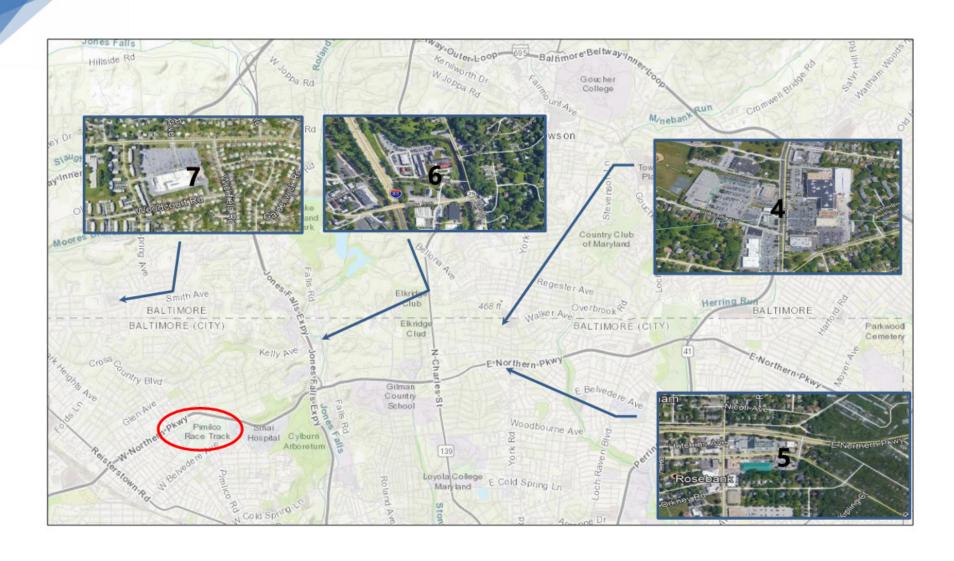
		TRA	DE AREAS				
	Primary T	rade Areas		Seconda	ry Trade Areas		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Reisterstown Road Corridor	Pikesville Area	Owings Mills/Garrison Area	York Road &	York Road &	Falls Road &	Smith Ave &
	Baltimore City	Reisterstown Road Corridor	Reisterstown Road Corridor	Getting's Ave	W Belvedere Ave	Smith Ave	Laurelwood Ave
Relation to Pimlico	1.0 Mile W	3.2 Miles NW	5-7 Miles NW	3.5 Miles NE	3.5 Miles E	1.5 Miles NE	1.7 Miles N
Convenience Goods							
Grocery Store	X	X	X	X		X	X
Pharmacy/Health Care	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Office Supplies	X	X	X		X		
General Merchandise	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bank Branch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Convenience/Gas	X	X	X	X			
Gas Station	X	X	X				X
Personal Service	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Auto Care	X	X	X	×			X
Comparison Goods							
Fast Food	X	X	X	X	X		X
Dining	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bars/Clubs	X	X	X		X		
Coffee Shop	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Electronics/Appliances	X	X	X				
Building/Hardware	X	X	X				X
Sporting Goods	X	X	X				
Hotels	X	X	X				
Car Dealerships	X	X	X				
Big Box-Department Store	X	X	X	X			
Personal Service	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X

The Primary Trade Areas represents the Reisterstown Road Corridor that extends northwest approximately 1.5 miles from Northern Parkway to the Baltimore City limit. Primary Trade Area 2 represents the Reisterstown Road Corridor extending through Pikesville to I-695 approximately 4 miles to the northwest. The Primary Trade Area exemplifies the areas that demonstrate high traffic volume, high density retail/commercial trade, and generally represents contemporary retail profiles within the 1-mile radius and 5-mile radii. The Primary Trade Areas also represent all Retail Profile Industry Groups. The Secondary Trade Areas typically do not provide access to all Industry Groups and may be outside the study area.

Secondary Trade Area 3 is also along the Reisterstown Road Corridor but extends 5 to 7 miles from Pimlico north of I-695. Secondary Trade Areas 4 through 7 are situated east/northeast of Pimlico and represent various Convenience & Comparison retail channels as alternatives to the Primary Trade Areas.







### **Market Indices**

Overview					Reist	erstown Rd	Corridor Retail	
12 Mo Deliveries in SF	12 Mo Net	Absorption i	n SF	Vacai	ent Growth			
0	92.3 K			3	.8%	2.8%		
<b>KEY INDICATORS</b>								
Current Quarter	RBA	Vacancy Rate	Asking Rent	Availability Rate	Net Absorption SF	<b>Deliveries SF</b>	U/Construction	
Power Center	387,156	7.2%	\$20.26	6.4%	279	0	0	
Neighborhood Center	3,388,390	5.4%	\$24.91	6.0%	47,720	0	195,140	
Strip Center	450,271	8.0%	\$24.98	8.7%	4,940	0	0	
General Retail	3,617,726	1.5%	\$21.63	2.9%	3,483	0	10,000	
Submarket	7,843,543	3.8%	\$23.21	4.8%	56,422	0	205,140	

The analytics based on the Reisterstown Road Corridor Retail sub-market indicate a range of vacancies in the retail sector of 1.5% to 8.0% and an average vacancy within the sub-market of 3.8%. The average rent within the retail sub-market sector is \$23.21/SF with a 12-month growth forecast at 2.8%.

#### **New Construction**

Contruction

New construction and proposed construction primarily include the redevelopment of the former mall site in Owing Mills now known as Town Center, which includes 205,000+ SF under construction scheduled to be delivered in Q4 2018 and proposed construction of 328,000+ SF scheduled to be delivered 2Q 2019.

					Re	eisterstown	Rd Corridor Retail
	<b>Under Construction</b>						
	Property Name/Address	Rating	Building SF	Stories	Start	Complete	Developer/Owner
1	Costco	5-Star	195,140	1	Apr-18	Oct-18	Kimco Realty Corp
	10300 Mill Run Cir						
2	9300 Lyons Mill Rd	3-Star	10,000	1	Sep-17	Oct-18	Kimco Realty Corp
	Proposed						
	Property Name/Address	Rating	Building SF	Stories	Start	Complete	Developer/Owner
1	10300 Mill Run Cir	4-Star	204,706	1	Sep-18	Jun-19	Kimco Realty Corp
2	10300 Mill Run Cir	3-Star	99,231	1	Sep-18	Jun-19	Kimco Realty Corp
3	10300 Mill Run Cir	4-Star	24,622	1	Sep-18	Jun-19	Kimco Realty Corp
4	Proposed						
	11050 Red Run blvd	3-Star	10,368	1	Sep-18	Jul-19	
5	Retail Pad Site						
	8890 McDonogh Rd	3-Star	4,000	1	Jan-19	Jun-19	
6	10201 Reisterstown Rd	3-Star	4,000	1	Sep-18	Jan-19	

3,595

3-Star

Source: CoStar 2Q 2018

May-19

Dec-18

#### **Supply & Demand**

Overall inventory within the Reisterstown Road Corridor YTD is forecast at 7,843,543 SF with a forecast of 204,015 SF net absorption (primarily the Town Center in Owing Mills). Through 2018, total supply of all retail is forecast at 8,047,588 SF with a five-year forecast through 2022 at 8,207,261 SF. Potential growth over the next five years is forecast at around 2%.

#### Supply & Demand Trends

#### **Reisterstown Rd Corridor Retail**

#### **OVERALL SUPPLY & DEMAND**

		Inventory	
Year	SF	SF Growth	%Growth
2022	8,207,261	56,651	0.70%
2021	8,150,610	51,259	0.60%
2020	8,099,351	40,955	0.50%
2019	8,058,396	10,838	0.10%
2018	8,047,558	204,015	2.60%
YTD	7,843,543	0	0.00%
2017	7,843,543	255,863	3.40%
2016	7,587,680	9,100	0.10%
2015	7,587,680	144,665	1.90%
2014	7,433,915	5,000	0.10%
2013	7,428,915	-17,650	-0.20%
2012	7,446,565	-54,726	-0.70%
2011	7,501,291	19,863	0.30%
2010	7,481,428	8,100	0.10%
2009	7,473,328	11,225	0.20%
2008	7,462,103	38,592	0.50%
2007	7,423,511	162,783	2.20%
2006	7,260,728	-	-

	Net Absorpt	ion
SF	% of Inv	<b>Construction Ratio</b>
53,180	0.60%	1.1
42,495	0.50%	1.2
32,528	0.40%	1.3
200,234	2.50%	0.1
40,187	0.50%	5.1
37,272	0.50%	0
289,936	3.70%	0.9
-24,307	-0.30%	-
134,397	1.80%	1.1
4,483	0.10%	1.1
-9,480	-0.10%	-
255,795	3.40%	-
-57,124	-0.80%	-
-36,445	-0.50%	-
10,747	0.10%	1
35,257	0.50%	1.1
201,103	2.70%	0.8
-197,241	-2.70%	-

Source: CoStar 2Q 2018

192 DECEMBER 2018

7 11016 Reisterstown Rd



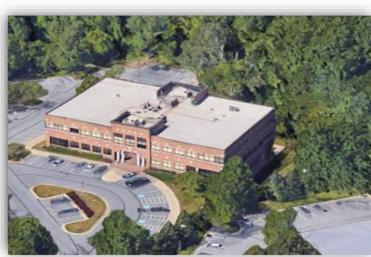
# **OFFICE ANALYSIS**

## **OFFICE ANALYSIS**

Class A and B office space is very limited within the Pimlico neighborhood. The Baltimore Northwest office sub-market comprises the northwest sector of Baltimore City which includes the Reisterstown Road Corridor, The Pimlico neighborhood district and surrounding neighborhoods as previously discussed. The analytics based on the Northwest office sub-market indicate a range of vacancies in the office sector of 0% to 7.6% and an average vacancy within the sub-market of 4.7%. The average rent within the retail sub-market sector is \$24.30/SF with a 12-month growth forecast at -0.2%. There is no new construction and/or proposed construction reported within the Northwest sub-market.

There are 9 reported sales in the past 12-months indicating an average price point of \$383/SF and median price point of \$132/SF. The average CAP Rate is 7.0% and reported average vacancy at time of sale was 2.0%.





## Market Indices

Overview					Reist	erstown Rd	Corridor Retail		
12 Mo Deliveries in SF	12 Mo Net	Absorption i	n SF	Vacancy Rate 12 Mo Rent Grow					
0		20.8 K		4	.7%	-0.2%			
KEY INDICATORS									
Current Quarter	RBA	Vacancy Rate	Asking Rent	Availability Rate	Net Absorption SF	Deliveries SF	U/Construction		
4 & 5 Star	540,566	0.0%	\$42.88	0.0%	0	0	0		
3 Star	2,289,114	7.6%	\$22.77	8.2%	(3,031)	0	0		
1 & 2 Star	1,449,836	1.9%	\$19.79	2.4%	(1,455)	0	0		
Submarket	4,279,516	4.7%	\$24.30	5.2%	(4,486)	0	0		

Source: CoStar 2Q 20

#### **Supply & Demand Trends**

#### Reisterstown Rd Corridor Retail

#### **OVERALL SUPPLY & DEMAND**

		Inventory	
Year	SF	SF Growth	%Growth
2022	4,279,516	0	0.0%
2021	4,279,516	0	0.0%
2020	4,279,516	0	0.0%
2019	4,279,516	0	0.0%
2018	4,279,516	0	0.0%
YTD	4,279,516	0	0.0%
2017	4,279,516	0	0.0%
2016	4,279,516	0	0.0%
2015	4,279,516	0	0.0%
2014	4,279,516	0	0.0%
2013	4,279,516	540,566	14.5%
2012	3,738,950	0	0.0%
2011	3,738,950	0	0.0%
2010	3,564,230	174,720	4.9%
2009	3,564,230	0	0.0%
2008	3,465,230	2,752	0.1%
2007	3,561,478	75,148	2.2%
2006	3,486,330	17,142	-

	Net Absorpt	ion
SF	% of Inv	Construction Ratio
(14,243)	-0.3%	-
(11,498)	-0.3%	-
(12,653)	-0.3%	-
(9,045)	-0.2%	-
(21,984)	-0.5%	-
(22,593)	-0.5%	-
117,251	2.7%	0
20,202	0.5%	0
11,210	0.3%	0
(42,724)	-1.0%	-
580,917	13.6%	0.9
18,036	0.5%	0
(235)	0.0%	-
120,705	3.2%	1.4
(59,162)	-1.7%	-
(15,031)	-0.4%	-
75,505	2.1%	1
54,182	1.6%	0.3

Source: CoStar 2Q 2018

## E.3 – Non-Racing Land Use Analysis



# **HOTEL ANALYSIS**

## **HOTEL ANALYSIS**

A hotel adjacent to the Pimlico Race Course property is a reasonable consideration taking into account the reconfiguration of the race track. The excess land allows for a realistic discussion of a hotel footprint overlooking the race track that could also be developed into a significant part of the Preakness Stakes' experience.





#### **Market Indices**

According to CBRE Hotels by year end 2018, Baltimore hotels are forecast to see a RevPar (revenue per available room) decrease of 1.9%. RevPar is calculated by multiplying the hotel's average daily rate (ADR) by its occupancy rate. The decrease in RevPar is the result of an estimated decline in occupancy of 1.8% and a 0.2% loss in ADR. The 1.9% in Baltimore RevPar is less than the national projection of a 3.1% increase.

Both upper and lower priced segments in Baltimore are expected to show negative RevPar change by year end. Lower priced hotels are forecast to attain a 0.9% gain in ADR, but suffer a 1.7% decrease in occupancy, resulting in a 0.8% RevPar decline. Upper-priced hotels are projected to experience an ADR decline of 1.6%, along with a 1.8% loss in occupancy, resulting in a 3.4% RevPar decline.

Looking towards 2019, Baltimore RevPar is expected to grow 1.7%, reversing the downward trend of 2018. Prospects for RevPar growth in the upper priced segment (positive 1.6%) are better than the lower priced segment (positive 1.4%). Baltimore occupancy levels are expected to range from 65.2% to 65.9% during the 5-year forecast period.

#### Market Segments - Representative Brands

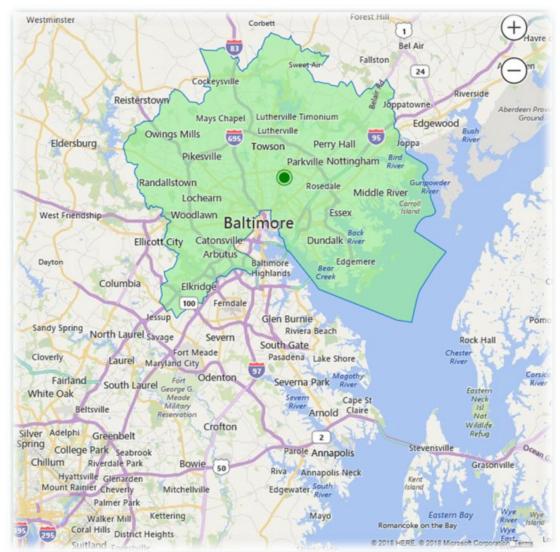
Representative Hotel Brands										
<b>Upper Priced</b>			<b>Lower Priced</b>							
Fairmont	<b>Embassy Suites</b>	Courtyard Marriot	Best Western Plus	Best Western	Days Inn					
Four Seasons	Hilton	Crown Plaza	Comfort Inn	Red Lion	Econo Lodge					
Loews	Hyatt	Hyatt Place	Hampton Inn	La Quinta	Extended Stay America					
Ritz Carlton	Marriott	Radisson	Holiday Inn	Mainstay Suites	Red Roof					
W Hotels	Westin	Residence Inn	TownPlace Suites	Quality Inn	Value Place					

	Trade Area Hotel Propert	ies	
		Disstance From Pimlico	Classification
Radisson	5100 Falls Road	1.5 Miles E	Upper Priced
Red Roof Inn	5810 Reisterstown Road	1 Mile SW	Lower Priced
Quality Inn	4200 Primrose Avenue	1 Mile W	Lower Priced
Howard Jonhson by Wybdham	407 Reisterstown Road	2.5 Miles NW	Lower Priced
Double Tree	1726 Reisterstown Road	3.75 Miles NW	Upper Priced
Ramada Inn by Wyndham	1721 Reisterstown Road	3.75 Miles NW	Lower Priced

There follows a comparison of lower and upper priced hotel market segment in the defined Baltimore Suburban sub-market where the Pimlico Race Course is located.

## **E.3**– Non-Racing Land Use Analysis

#### **Baltimore Suburban Sub-Market**



#### Five Year History (Annual)

Baltimore — Suburbs Submarket — Lower-Priced Hotels

YEAR	occ	VOCC	ADR	ΔADR	REVPAR	ΔREVPAR	SUPPLY	<b>ASUPPLY</b>	DEMAND	ΔDEMAND
2013	59.3%		\$73.93	-	\$43.86	-	4,899	12	2,906	¥
2014	63.2%	6.5%	\$75.90	2.7%	\$47.93	9.3%	5,111	4.3%	3,228	11.1%
2015	64.5%	2.2%	\$79.03	4.1%	\$50.99	6.4%	5,291	3.5%	3,414	5.8%
2016	65.3%	1.2%	\$81.75	3.4%	\$53.39	4.7%	5,378	1.6%	3,513	2.9%
2017	62.8%	-3.8%	\$81.75	0.0%	\$51.37	-3.8%	5,427	0.9%	3,410	-2.9%

#### Five Year History (Annual)

Baltimore — Suburbs Submarket — Upper-Priced Hotels

YEAR	occ	<b>DOCC</b>	ADR	ΔADR	REVPAR	ΔREVPAR	SUPPLY	<b>ASUPPLY</b>	DEMAND	ΔDEMAND
2013	61.7%	-	\$119.74	:2:	\$73.85	· U	2,445	-	1,508	21
2014	65.2%	5.8%	\$121.29	1.3%	\$79.12	7.1%	2,445	0.0%	1,595	5.8%
2015	65.8%	0.8%	\$124.32	2.5%	\$81.77	3.4%	2,444	-0.1%	1,608	0.8%
2016	67.2%	2.2%	\$126.79	2.0%	\$85.22	4.2%	2,444	0.0%	1,643	2.2%
2017	65.2%	-2.9%	\$126.52	-0.2%	\$82.56	-3.1%	2,543	4.1%	1,659	1.0%

Source: STR, Q2 2018.

**CBRE Hotels** 



# **RESIDENTIAL ANALYSIS**

### RESIDENTIAL ANALYSIS

## **Population Demographics**

Population							
	1 Mile Radius	5 Mile Radii					
2010	28,837	491,523					
2018	27,222	486,398					
2023	26,140	479,985					

	Households	
	1 Mile Radius	5 Mile Radii
2010	10,935	194,571
2018	10,316	192,017
2023	9,871	188,879

Average Household Size								
	1 Mile Radius	5 Mile Radii						
2010	2.56	2.39						
2018	2.56	2.39						
2023	2.56	2.39						

	Median Age	
	1 Mile Radius	5 Mile Radii
2010	40.3	36.7
2018	41.4	37.9
2023	41.9	38.7

Source: ESRI Demographic & Income Profile 2018

- Population within a 1-mile radius of Pimlico is decreasing based on the 2010 US Census. From 2010 to 2018 the population decreased 5.60% and, by 2023, is forecast to have an additional decrease of 3.75%, or a total decrease of population of 9.35% from 2010.
- The number of households also decreased at a relatively similar rate based on the 2010 US Census. From 2010 to 2018, total households decreased 5.66% and, by 2023, are forecast to have an additional decrease of 4.07%, or a total decrease of Households of 9.73% from 2010.
- The average household size within a 1-mile radius remains the same and the median age is forecast to increase slightly.
- Population and households within the 5-mile radii are also forecast to decrease slightly from the reported 2010 Census to 2023.

#### Residential Market Overview

As presented previously, Pimlico and surrounding neighborhood districts are a dichotomy in study. Within a 1-mile radius of Pimlico Race Course, median personal income and median housing value range significantly from north of the race track to south of the race track. The race track is a significant physical barrier between the neighborhood districts north and south of the track. The overview that follows analyzes the immediate surrounding neighborhoods to the west and south of the race track that would be most impacted by the reconfiguration of the track and re-purpose of excess land that may benefit the immediate neighborhoods.

#### Pimlico Community Development Authority (PCDA)

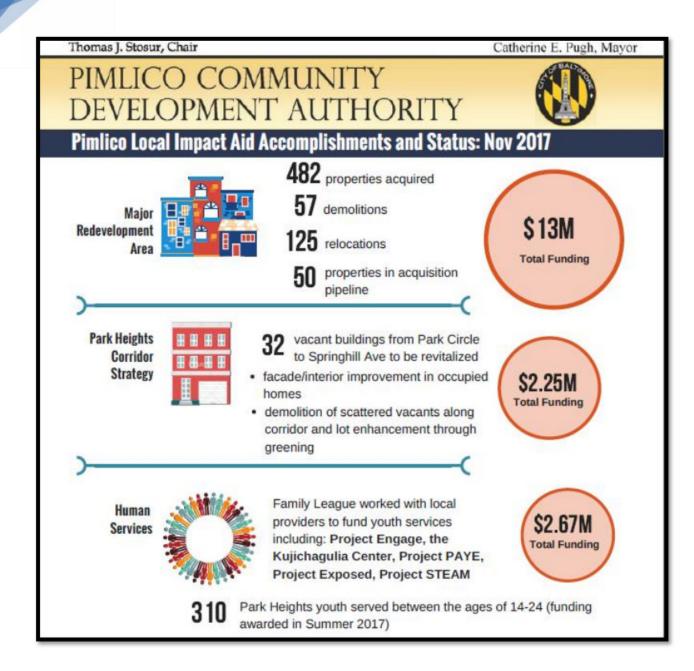
The PCDA is an advisory group established by the State legislature to provide community input on how slots funding is allocated in the Pimlico area. For FY 2019, the City is estimating that \$6.8M in Local Impact Aid will be available for the entire Pimlico area. The reported estimate is subject to change. It is noted that the FY 2018 revenue was less than expected. PCDA has the responsibility to advise the Mayor on spending plan priorities. The FY 2018 Video Lottery Terminal spending Plan for the Pimlico area was approved on April 24, 2017. The plan focused on where the need is the highest and impact the greatest by allocating 85% of funding to the Park Heights Master Plan area.

#### Park Heights Master Plan

Based on the Master Plan Updates and Spending Plan Recommendations by PCDA one of the key components of the Park Heights Master Plan is the redevelopment of the Major Redevelopment Area in Central Park Heights. The 60 acres centered on Park Heights and Woodland Avenues were comprised of nearly 600 properties, of which approximately 400 were vacant buildings and lots, and represented the most blighted and distressed area within the entire 1,500 acre Master Plan. Redevelopment could accommodate hundreds of new housing units, along with new parks, streetscape improvements and other amenities.

The updated report further states that new housing should include a wide range of housing types, from freestanding single family houses to row houses to multi-family, reflecting the diverse nature and demand. The City's initial assumption is that 25% of the new housing would be affordable. Within the 25%, the goal is for an even mix of low-income housing units and moderate income housing units financed through tax credits and other housing subsidy programs.

To date, based on information supplied by the Pimlico Community Development Authority, 482 out of 581 properties have been acquired, 125 relocation have been completed, and 57 properties53p have been demolished. Approximately \$17M has been spent to date on these activities, including \$8M in slots revenue, \$4.75M in City bond revenue funds and \$4.5M in State funds. In FY19, an additional \$1.8M in City bond funds will be used towards acquisition, relocation, and demolition.



The following analysis explores the Pimlico neighborhood within a 1-mile radius and the demographics of ownership and factors that promote affordability.

## Pimlico Neighborhood District

#### Baltimore City 2017 Housing Market Typology Map (May 2018)



Market	BG	М	edian Sales Price	Sales Price Variance		% of Land either Vacant Building or Vacant Land	% Owner Occupied	% Residential Properties >\$10k Permits	Housing Units per Acre
A	42	5	403,995	0.53	7.7%	0.3%	61.5%	5.0%	8.2
В	78	S	223,970	0.48	10.3%	1.0%	55.9%	4.8%	33.4
C	23	\$	191,953	0.56	14.2%	5.8%	21.2%	5.2%	32.1
D	92	\$	102,989	0.53	26.9%	1.4%	78.1%	3.5%	10.0
Е	57	\$	89,397	0.64	25.2%	3.8%	32.2%	3.6%	23.2
F	85	\$	52,015	0.71	30.3%	4.2%	55.8%	2.6%	18.5
G	26	\$	34,827	0.97	24.5%	9.1%	20.1%	2.5%	32.9
Н	74	\$	31,332	0.82	25.6%	7.0%	51.4%	1.9%	26.5
I	82	5	16,508	1.10	20.4%	15.9%	42.5%	1.1%	33.8
J	46	5	9,249	1.16	15.8%	21.1%	33.4%	0.7%	38.5
Split	10	5	124,461	0.54	20%	5%	49%	4%	27.0
Other	38		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

The various neighborhoods surrounding Pimlico Race Course were previously discussed in detail. Based on the Market Typology Map and the color key shown above, the median sales prices generally correspond with the US Census data previously presented but appear skewed lower than reported recent sales by Zillow. The adjacent neighborhoods west and south of Pimlico Race Course are important because these areas are part of the Slot Funding for capital improvements particularly applied to Park Heights Master Plan and Liberty-Wabash Area. Both these areas of the PCDA are primarily represented in the color key above as H, I & J and reflect a median sales price of \$31,332, \$16,508, and \$9,249, respectively. It is important to note that these three areas reflect the highest percentage of foreclosure rate and the highest percentage of vacant buildings and lots. These neighborhood areas also appear to have the highest density of housing units per acre.

#### **Occupied Housing**

Housing Units by Occupancy Type and Tenure										
			1-Mile R	adius						
Housing Units by Occupancy Type and Tenure	2010		2017		2022					
Total Housing Units	12,973	100.0%	13,082	100.0%	13,148	100.0%				
Occupied	10,935	84.3%	10,495	80.2%	10,307	78.4%				
Owner	5,749	44.3%	5,337	40.0%	5,146	39.1%				
Renter	5,186	40.0%	5,258	40.2%	5,161	39.3%				
Vacant	2,038	15.7%	2,588	19.8%	2,841	21.6%				
				Causeau	ECDI Hausina	D-nEln 2017				

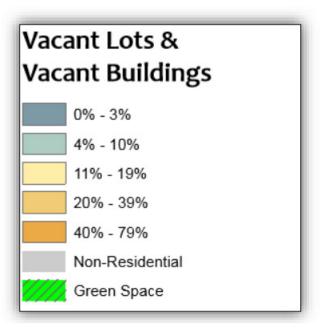
- As of 2017, owner occupied and renter occupied housing represented a similar percentage.
- Vacant housing within a 1-Mile Radius represented almost 20% of total housing.

The graphic that follows, which was prepared by Baltimore Housing as of July 2017, illustrates the percentage of vacant lots and buildings in the Pimlico neighborhood district. It is important to note that within the Park Heights Master Plan and Liberty-Wabash Area, south and west of the race track, the percentages of vacant lots and building inventory are the highest, reported at 20% to 79%.



#### **Baltimore City 2017 Housing Market Typology Map (May 2018)**





## **Housing Opportunities**

As previously reported, approximately 35% of the households of 2-4 persons within a 1-mile radius of the Pimlico Race Course are at or under the national poverty level. Approximately 42% of the population base within the 1-mile radius has a median income reported in the range of \$25,000 to \$75,000. It is also noted that the highest percent aggregate of Owner Occupied Housing Units by Value (69%) within a 1-mile radius had a value range from \$50,000 to \$200,000, with a median value of \$126,696.

A simple underwriting standard for affordability in home ownership is a multiplier of household income equating to home affordability. This also applies to qualification regarding rental housing. Typical national multipliers range from 2.5 to 4 times household income in affordability standard. This may vary among regions of the US but typically channels as a standard. As such, the following is an affordability analysis based on a 1-mile radius of Pimlico focused on household income of \$25,000 to \$75,000.

Predicated on the median home value of \$126,626, the household income range of \$35,000 to \$55,000 meets the standard underwriting guideline. This extracts to approximately 20% to 22% of the population within the 1-mile radius of Pimlico. Also, assuming that 25% of household income is allocated to a mortgage payment, the affordable monthly payment equates to a range of \$729 to \$1,146 per month. It is noted that a 90% mortgage (assuming a home median value of \$126,626) at a rate of 4.5% for 30 years would be approximately \$600 per month.

The same affordability indices generally apply to rental qualification of around 25% of annual income.

Affordability 1-Mile	Radius		
Owner Occupied Housing - Home Median Value	\$126,696		
Household Income Allocated to Mortgage Payment		25% Annually	Monthly
Affordability Ratio by Median Income	Ratio		
\$25,000	5.07	\$6,250	\$521
\$35,000	3.62	\$8,750	\$729
\$45,000	2.82	\$11,250	\$938
\$55,000	2.30	\$13,750	\$1,146
\$65,000	1.95	\$16,250	\$1,354
\$75,000	1.69	\$18,750	\$1,563

Source: ESRI 2018

## **Senior Care Opportunities**

The demand for senior care is growing rapidly across the country. Baby Boomers are turning 65 at a rate of 10,000 people per day. The number of Americans aged 65 and over is estimated to nearly double in the coming decades, from 43 million in 2012 to nearly 84 million in 2050, when they will comprise 20% of the total population.

Within a 1-mile radius of the Pimlico neighborhood approximately 17% of the reported 2018 population is 65 and older. This increases to approximately 20% of the population within a 5-mile radii. Also, within a 1-mile radius approximately 13% of the population is 55-64 years of age which increases to approximately 14% within the 5-mile radii. The trending demand for senior care and senior housing opportunities could align well with the vacant residential land potential along the southern perimeter of the Pimlico Race course.

## **E.3**– Non-Racing Land Use Analysis

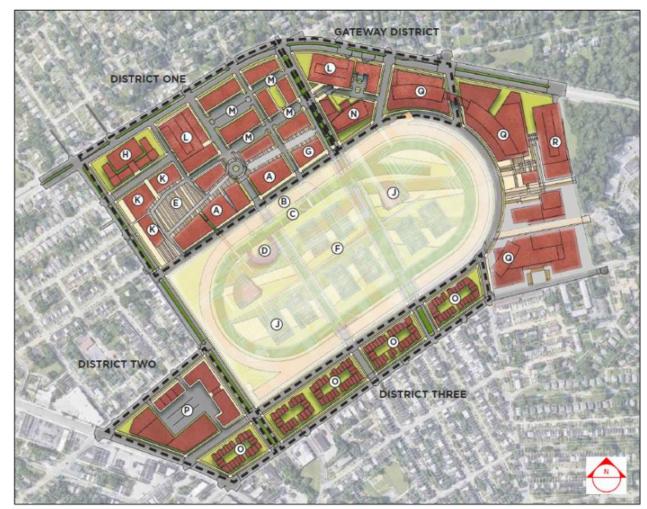


# POTENTIAL NON-RACING LAND USE PROGRAMS

#### POTENTIAL NON-RACING LAND USE PROGRAMS

This section focuses on the market assessment of potential non-racing land use options. Based on the data and analysis presented in the previous sections of this report, including the trade area analysis, along with other market research as well as feedback from the consultant team and key stakeholders during the visioning process, a district concept was developed whereby land use allocations were assigned within the individual districts based on integration with the massing of race track improvements associated with day-to-day functions which may overlap with the Preakness Stakes' event.

Four neighborhood districts were identified that linked non-racing commercial and residential development potential to the reconfiguration of the race track which are illustrated in the graphic below.



Source: Populous.

This section of the report describes each district and identifies potential land use development opportunities that could occur within the Near Term (1-3 Years) or Long Term including a land use matrix ranking potential land uses as High, Moderate or Low.

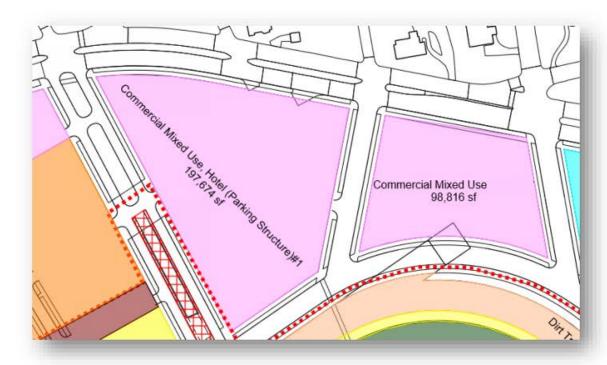
The potential development surrounding Pimlico Race Course has the capability to create job opportunities, increase consumer spending and raise the overall tax base both at the local and the State levels.

In addition, the potential land use options could also dovetail with race track and civic functions. Further, future development opportunities, public and/or private, could unite with the surrounding neighborhood districts in concert with long range neighborhood development plans such as the Park Heights Master Plan.

As noted earlier in the report, it is important to understand that this is a hypothetical, conceptual analysis of potential uses that could occur – not a feasibility study of what will occur – which is particularly relevant since Pimlico Race Course is owned by the MJC/TSG.

## **Gateway District**

This area of potential redevelopment is situated in the northeast quadrant of the site and is viewed as the gateway entry from Northern Parkway to Pimlico Race Course. This area appears to be well-suited for future commercial and mixed use development because of its high visibility and ease of access from Northern Parkway as well as its adjacency to the LifeBridge Health Campus.



The following illustrates the Pimlico Land Use Matrix for the Gateway District.

#### **Gateway District Phasing**

296,490 SF Total Land Area		6.81 Acres		
Land Allocation:			Improveme	ent Allocation
Pimlico Commercial Mixed Use:			1-3 Years	Long Term
Hotel Pad:	20,000 SF	0.46 Acres	X	
Parking Garage:	32,500 SF	0.75 Acres		X
Balance Allocated to Commercial Mixed Use:	145,174 SF	3.33 Acres		×
Total Pimlico Commercial Mixed Use:	197,674 SF	4.54 Acres		
Potential LifeBridge Allocation	98,816 SF	2.27 Acres		
Near Term Development (1-3 Years)				
Hotel	58,750 SF			
Long Term Potential Development				
Parking Garage	130,000 SF			
Commercial Mixed Use	145,174 SF			
Total Future Pimlico Improvement Allocation:	333,924 SF			

	:I: I.		B		
P	imiico L	and (	Use Matrix		
			High	Moderate	Low
Gateway District Phasing					
Hotel	58,750	SF			
Long Term Development_	275,174				
Total Pimlico Improvement Allocation	333,924	SF			
Retail Improvements					
5K-9K			X		
10K-14K				X	
15K-24K				X	, ,
>25K					Х
Restaurant Casual Dining					
3K-5K			X		
>5K					X
Concept Restaurant/Craft Brewery					
3K-5K				X	
>5K					X
Fast Food Out Parcel Pad					X
Bars/Clubs					
3K-5K			X		
>5K				X	
Office Space					
Ground Floor			X		
2-3 Floors			X		
Madical Office Space					
Medical Office Space Ground Floor			X		
2-3 Floors			X		
			^		
<u>Technology &amp; Innovation</u>					
Ground Floor				X	
2-3 Floors				X	
<u>Hotel</u>					
Flag 125-150 Units			X		
Independent 125-150 Units					Х
Extended Stay <100 Units			X		
Parking Garage					
350-400 Spaces					X

Pimlico - RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

DECEMBER 2018

## Near Term Development (1-3 Years)

#### Hotel

Upon reconfiguration of the race track, the near term development opportunity from the private sector is a potential hotel development. The integration of a hotel development in conjunction with the reconfiguration of the race track could be timely whereby the hotel site location is adjacent to the race track and could take advantage of the view. Further, with the expansion of the LifeBridge Health campus, a nearby hotel property could be a valuable service to families and visiting medical professionals. If the track is open to the public for recreational activities and the potential of future development, a hotel property could benefit from the annual year-round traffic from non-racing activities. Given the location and the quality of the proposed race track improvements, a Select (or Mid-Range) Service hotel facility is a viable use consideration.

The orientation of the hotel to the race track could provide premium views from the rooms during the Preakness Stakes and command premium rates over a two or three day race event package.

#### **Baltimore - All Hotels**

Comparison of the next 4-quarters to the previous 4-quarters:

#### Occupancy

Occupancy is estimated to decrease to 65.9%, a decline over the past 4-quarters' rate of 66.4%, but above the long run average of 64.7%.

#### **Average Daily Rate**

ADR growth expectations are increasing, positive 1.3% vs. the past 4-quarters' rate of negative 0.4% but are lower than the long run average of positive 2.4%.

#### Revenue Per Available Room

RevPar growth projections are climbing to 0.5% as compared to the past 4-quarters' rate of negative 2.4% but are lower than then long run average of positive 2.6%.

#### **Supply Side**

Supply growth is climbing 3.7% vs. the past 4-quarters' rate of 1.9% and greater than the long run average of 2.4%.

#### **Demand Side**

Forecast demand growth is climbing, positive 2.9% vs. the past 4-quarters' rate of negative 0.1% and is greater than the long run average of positive 2.6%.

Source: CBRE Hotels 2Q 2018

#### Baltimore - Lower & Upper Priced Hotels and All Hotels

The tables and graphics that follow provide a summary of hotel statistics for lower and upper priced hotels in the Baltimore Suburban market area (which includes the Pimlico neighborhood area) and all hotels in Baltimore City for the last five years, including RevPar and occupancy rates.

#### Five Year History (Annual)

Baltimore — Suburbs Submarket — Lower-Priced Hotels

YEAR	occ	ΔOCC	ADR	ΔADR	REVPAR	ΔREVPAR	SUPPLY	<b>ASUPPLY</b>	DEMAND	<b>DEMAND</b>
2013	59.3%	-	\$73.93	-	\$43.86	-	4,899	-	2,906	-
2014	63.2%	6.5%	\$75.90	2.7%	\$47.93	9.3%	5,111	4.3%	3,228	11.1%
2015	64.5%	2.2%	\$79.03	4.1%	\$50.99	6.4%	5,291	3.5%	3,414	5.8%
2016	65.3%	1.2%	\$81.75	3.4%	\$53.39	4.7%	5,378	1.6%	3,513	2.9%
2017	62.8%	-3.8%	\$81.75	0.0%	\$51.37	-3.8%	5,427	0.9%	3,410	-2.9%

Source: STR, Q2 2018.

#### Five Year History (Annual)

Baltimore — Suburbs Submarket — Upper-Priced Hotels

YEAR	осс	ΔΟCC	ADR	ΔADR	REVPAR	ΔREVPAR	SUPPLY	ΔSUPPLY	DEMAND	ΔDEMAND
2013	61.7%	-	\$119.74	2	\$73.85	1-1	2,445	-	1,508	-
2014	65.2%	5.8%	\$121.29	1.3%	\$79.12	7.1%	2,445	0.0%	1,595	5.8%
2015	65.8%	0.8%	\$124.32	2.5%	\$81.77	3.4%	2,444	-0.1%	1,608	0.8%
2016	67.2%	2.2%	\$126.79	2.0%	\$85.22	4.2%	2,444	0.0%	1,643	2.2%
2017	65.2%	-2.9%	\$126.52	-0.2%	\$82.56	-3.1%	2,543	4.1%	1,659	1.0%

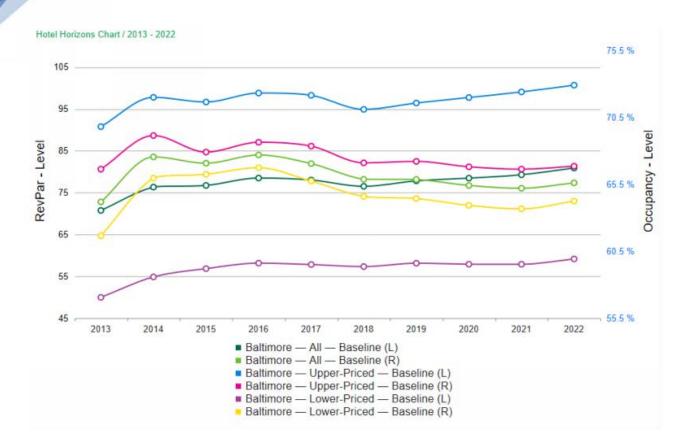
Source: STR, Q2 2018.

#### Five Year History (Annual)

Baltimore — City Submarket — All Hotels

YEAR	occ	ΔΟСС	ADR	ΔADR	REVPAR	ΔREVPAR	SUPPLY	ΔSUPPLY	DEMAND	ΔDEMAND
2013	66.3%	-	\$154.17	-	\$102.28	-	8,293	-	5,501	-
2014	68.4%	3.1%	\$161.38	4.7%	\$110.43	8.0%	8,195	-1.2%	5,608	1.9%
2015	65.7%	-4.0%	\$159.99	-0.9%	\$105.11	-4.8%	8,440	3.0%	5,545	-1.1%
2016	67.0%	2.0%	\$161.74	1.1%	\$108.34	3.1%	8,540	1.2%	5,720	3.2%
2017	66.7%	-0.5%	\$159.81	-1.2%	\$106.56	-1.6%	8,694	1.8%	5,797	1.3%

Source: STR, Q2 2018.



Overall over the past five years RevPar in the lower priced suburban hotel market has increased 18% (from \$43.86 to \$51.37) while occupancy has increased slightly at 5% with a reported delta change downward 2.9% from 2016 to 2017. The upper priced suburban hotel market RevPar has increased 12% (from \$73.85 to \$85.56) while occupancy has increased approximately 6% with a reported delta change downward 0.2% from 2016 to 2017. RevPar for all hotels in the Baltimore market increased by approximately 4% (from \$102.28 to \$106.56) while occupancy has remained generally static around 66%.

Pipeline development accounts for 391 rooms in the planning stage or 4.7% of sub-market share.

Pipeline							
Upper Priced Brand	<b>Properties</b>	# of Rooms	% Submarket				
Planning	1	233	2.8%				
Final Planning	1	158	1.9%				

68

#### Conclusion

The integration of an on-site hotel property at Pimlico within the near term of 1 to 3 years in conjunction with the new track reconfiguration and massing of race track improvements appears reasonable. A hotel property of approximately 150 rooms represents less than 2% of market share within the surrounding suburban market and provides a neighborhood niche for a quality Select (or Mid-Range) Service hotel property for Preakness Stakes activities and year-round for neighborhood and travel demands. The footprint of the hotel approximates 20,000 SF (100' x 200') and total building area assumes 58,750 SF in a 5 floor mid-rise suburban concept.

## Long Term Development

A parking garage is a potential long term private development opportunity which could service the hotel and surrounding commercial development within the Gateway District. A portion of the facility could be rented for public parking during the Preakness Stakes. The footprint of the garage approximates 32,500 SF (130' X 250'). The concept assumes 3 levels over ground with a building mass of 130,000 SF or a Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of 4.0. Parking capacity is estimated to be between 350 and 400 cars.

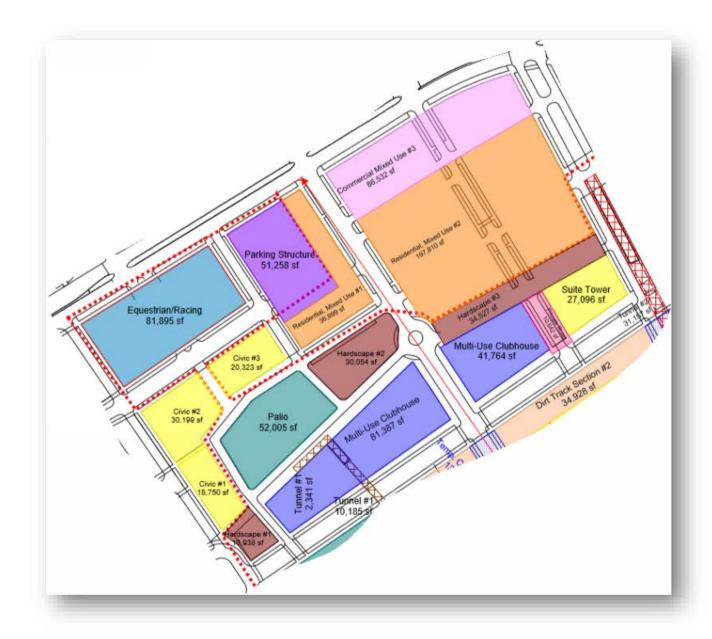
Land area allocated for future development is approximately 3.33 acres (145,174 SF). The massing of future building improvements approximates 145,174 SF or a FAR of 1.0. As presented in the Land Use Matrix, Retail, Restaurant/Bars and Office Space ranks high in consideration. The market will vary over the long term and market demands and feasibility will dictate other possible uses. Potential for technology and innovation space and the possibility of a concept restaurant or craft brewery could also be considered.

## Potential LifeBridge Allocation

It is noted that due to the reconfiguration of the race track there is an overlap into LifeBridge owned land of approximately 98,816 SF. Therefore, a trade-off of the same area which is aligned as the eastern parcel within the Gateway District adjacent to the land currently owned by LifeBridge could be explored. This potential exchange was discussed in workshop sessions with stakeholders during the development of the land use concept.

## District One

This area of potential redevelopment abuts the west edge of the Gateway District and provides the greatest roadway frontage along Northern Parkway. At 18.44 acres, District One represents the largest overall land area where a blend of residential and commercial mixed use could occur. Civic improvements, such as a community resource center or STEM center, and permanent equestrian facilities could also be programmed in this district.



The following shows the Pimlico Land Use Matrix for District One.

#### **District One Phasing**

803,148 SF Land Area		18.44 Acres		
Land Allocation:			Improveme	ent Allocation
			1-3 Years	Long Term
Near Term Racing Allocation	253,016 SF	5.81 Acres		
Long Term Racing Allocation	108,991 SF	2.50 Acres		
Long Term Civic Allocation	69,272 SF	1.59 Acres		
Long Term Commercial Allocation	137,060 SF	3.15 Acres		
Long Term Residential Allocation	234,809 SF	5.39 Acres	_	
Total District One Phasing Land Allocation	803,148 SF	18.44 Acres		
Mixed Use Clubhouse Site #1	81,387 SF	1.87 Acres	Х	
Mixed Use Clubhouse Site #2	41,764 SF	0.96 Acres	X	
Palio	52,005 SF	1.19 Acres	X	
Hardscape #1	10,938 SF	0.25 Acres	X	
Hardscape #2	30,054 SF	0.69 Acres	X	
Hardscape #3	34,527 SF	0.79 Acres	X	
Tunnel #1	2,341 SF	0.05 Acres	×	
Equestrian/Racing	81,895 SF	1.88 Acres		X
Suite Tower	27,096 SF	0.62 Acres		X
Civic #1	18,750 SF	0.43 Acres		×
Civic #2	30,199 SF	0.69 Acres		X
Civic #3	20,323 SF	0.47 Acres		×
Parking Structure - Commercial Use	51,528 SF	1.18 Acres		X
Commercial Mixed Use #3	85,532 SF	1.96 Acres		x
Parking Garage Wrap Residential Mixed Use	36,999 SF	0.85 Acres		×
Residential Mixed Use #2	197,810 SF	4.54 Acres		X
Near Term Development (Year 1-3)				
Multi Use Clubhouse	409,000 SF			
Palio	52,005 SF			
Hardscape #1	10,938 SF			
Hardscape #2	30,054 SF			
Hardscape #3	34,527 SF			
Tunnel #1	2,341 SF			
Long Term Potential Development				
Equestrian/Racing	77,191 SF			
Suite Tower	59,964 SF			
Civic #1	TBD			
Civic #2	TBD			
Civic #3	TBD			
Non-Racing Development				
Parking Structure	207,000 SF			
Parking Garage Wrap - Mixed Use	36,999 SF			
Commercial Mixed Use	55,600 SF			
Residential Mixed Use	260,000 SF			
Total Non-Racing Development	559,599 SF			

Pimlico - RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

DECEMBER 2018

7	1

	Pimlico Land	d Use Matrix	•	
	Timeo Lam	High	Moderate	Low
District One Physing		<b>g</b>		
District One Phasing				
Total Non-Racing Development	559,599 SF			
Commercial Mixed-Use	299,599 SF			
Residential Mixed-Use	260,000 SF			
Retail Improvements				
5K-9K		X		
10K-14K			X	
15K-24K			X	
>25K				X
Small Box Retail				
<10K		X		
>10K			X	
Convenience/Gas		×		
Restaurant Casual Dining				
3K-5K		X		
>5K				X
Concept Restaurant/Craft Brewery				
3K-5K		X		
>5K				X
Fast Food Out Parcel Pad		X		
Grocery				
<25K			Χ	
>25K				X
Bars/Clubs				
3K-5K		X		
>5K			X	
Office Space				
Ground Floor				X
2-3 Floors				X
Medical Office Space				
Ground Floor				Х
2-3 Floors				×
Technology & Innovation				
Ground Floor			X	
2-3 Floors			X	
Hotel Flag 125-150 Units			V	
Independent 125-150 Units			X X	
Extended Stay < 100 Units			X	
			,	
Parking Garage				V
550-600 Spaces				Х
Residential		.,		
Apartments		X		
Live/Work		Х	V	
Row Housing			X	

## **District One Phasing**

## Near Term Development (1-3 Years)

District One comprises the most intense potential development including multiple land uses. The race associated improvements to be developed Near Term (Years 1-3) include the areas identified for the Multi-Use Clubhouse, Palio and hardscape area, and Tunnel #1. The Multi-Use Clubhouse building structure estimates a potential building mass of 409,000 SF. The Palio and hardscape areas anticipate site coverage equal to a FAR of 1.0.

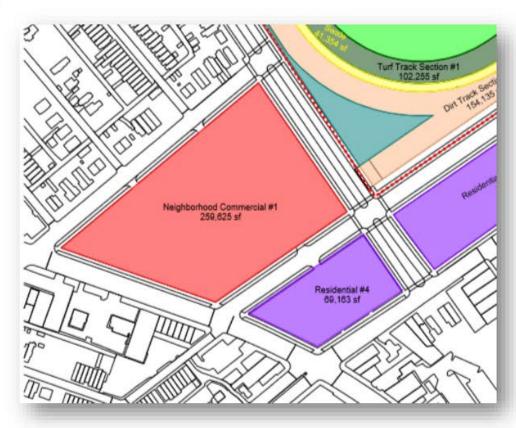
## Long Term Development

The equestrian/racing facility contemplates a building facility of 77,191 SF along Northern Parkway adjacent to the planned parking structure and commercial wrap (36,999 SF), and mixed use residential. The parking garage site allocation is 51,528 SF and contemplates four stories totaling about 207,000 SF. Also contemplated in the long term development allocation are three civic buildings with sizes to be determined as community needs are better understood. The development of the suite tower site (27,096 SF) envisions a building adjacent to the clubhouse buildings that could support suites and high end hospitality on race days and conference needs year-round. The residential mixed use land area comprises 197,810+ SF estimated for up to 260,000 SF of apartment and live/work space. Consideration is that 200,000 SF of the residential allocation focus on 2-3 story loft style apartments and/or condominiums surrounding an enclosed courtyard. These could be located near the planned Hardscape #3 area. The remaining residential allocation (60,000 SF) considers 2-3 story live/work combination across from the Gateway District fronting the main entryway to the Pimlico Race Course and planned tunnel entry to the infield. The commercial mixed use site (85,532 SF) anticipates potential improvements of up to +/- 55,600 SF or and FAR of 0.65.

It is possible that the parking structure could be constructed in the near term to support both live racing and to serve as a catalyst for development in the district. Furthermore, the equestrian support spaces at the northwest corner of District One could be constructed earlier to support racing and engage the community on the site as it develops.

## **District Two**

This area of potential redevelopment is programmed for Neighborhood Commercial land uses and considered instrumental in the inclusion of the surrounding residential neighborhood needs.



#### **District Two Phasing**

328,788 SF Land Area		7.55 Acres		
110000000000000000000000000000000000000			Improveme	ent Allocation
Land Allocation:			1-3 Years	Long Term
Grocery Store	50,000 SF	1.15 Acres	x	
Surface Parking	125,000 SF	2.87 Acres	×	
Future Neighborhood Commercial & Green Space	84,625 SF	1.94 Acres		×
Total Neighborhood Commercial	259,625 SF	5.96 Acres		
SF Available for retail development based on 0.70 FAR	182,000 SF			
Residential Parcel #4:	69,163 SF	1.59 Acres		×
Near Term Development (1-3 Years)				
Grocery Store	50,000 SF			
Surface Parking	125,000 SF			
Long Term Potential Development				
Future Neighborhood Commercial	7,000 SF			
Residential Parcel #4	48,000 SF	40 Units		

The following illustrates the Pimlico Land Use Matrix for District Two.

Pimlico	Land U	se N	Matrix		
			High	Moderate	Low
District Two Phasing					
Neighborhood Commercial Development					
Near Term Development Allocation	175,000	SF			
Long Term Development Allocation	7,000	SF			
Long Term Residential Allocation	48,000	SF			
Neighborhood Commercial					
Grocery					
<25K				X	
25K-50K			X		
>50K			X		
Neighborhood Retail Center					
<5K			X		
5K-10K				X	
Convenience/Gas				X	
Neighborhood Personal Service					
<5K			X		
5K-10K				X	
Small Box Retail					
<10K			Х		
Restaurant Casual Dining			V		
3K-5K >5K			Х		Х
					^
Bars/Clubs				v	
3K-5K				X	V
>5K					Х
Neighborhood Residential					
Detached Townhouse			X		
Row House			Х		
Detached Single Family				.,	X
Detached 2 Story 4 Plex				X	v
3-4 Story Suburban Apartment Building				V	X
Small Apartment Units <900 SF Modern Row House Style Apartments			Х	X	
Affordable Housing			۸		
Small Apartment Units <900 SF				X	
Small Apartment onlis 1900 SF				^	

## **District Two Phasing**

## Near Term Development (1-3 Years)

It is noted that the Park Heights and southern neighborhood districts are considered a food desert whereby there is no immediate availability of fresh fruits, vegetables, and other fresh food items to local area residents. Baltimore City is providing tax cut incentives to big box grocery stores to entice development in approved Baltimore neighborhoods. The City now offers personal property tax credits to grocery stores locating or making significant renovations within targeted areas in the City. The lack of access to healthy food choices contributes to disparities in life expectancy, which can differ up to 18 years. In addition, quality supermarkets often serve as a catalyst for increased economic development in a community.

It is important to note that market research indicates there is a Retail GAP for Food & Beverage Stores within a 1-mile radius of Pimlico Race Course. As such, a 50,000 SF grocery store is identified as a potential Near Term (1-3 Years) development opportunity along with 125,000 SF of surface parking in concert with the reconfiguration of the race track. The grocery store and parking could be sited on the Neighborhood Commercial Parcel with orientation to Park Heights Avenue.

#### Tax Credit

- A 10-year, 80 percent credit against property tax for supermarkets locating in or making significant improvements in targeted areas
- Personal property typically covers furniture, fixtures and equipment

#### Qualifications

- Must be located in the grocery store incentive area
- For newly constructed store, must have expended on new personal property an amount equal to or greater than \$150,000 or \$25 per square foot
- For newly renovated stores, have expended on new personal property an amount based on total floor space as follows:
  - o 20,000 SF or less, at least \$5 per square foot
  - More than 20,000 SF up to an including 45,000 SF, at least \$8 per square foot
  - More than 45,000 SF, at least \$10 per square foot
- Must have at least 500 SF dedicated to the sale of fruits and vegetables
- Must have at least 500 SF dedicated to the sale of other perishable goods including meat, seafood and dairy products

It is also noted that based on the Retail Profile study there is a Retail GAP concerning Food & Beverage Stores within a 1-mile radius of Pimlico.

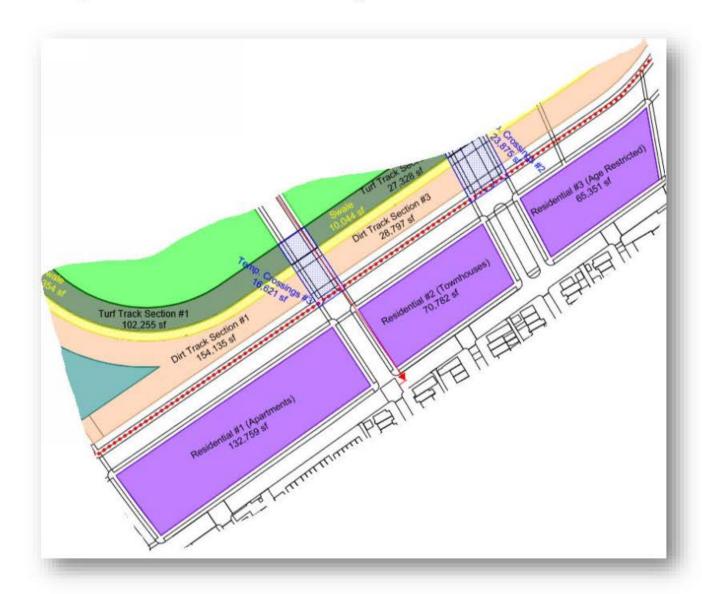
## Long Term Development

Predicated on a 0.70 FAR for the commercial parcel allocation of approximately 182,000 SF (259,625 X 0.70) and further assuming the Near Term (1-3 Years) grocery store and parking development comprises 175,000 SF, additional potential future development allocation for commercial improvements is estimated at 7,000 SF.

Similarly, a 0.70 FAR is applied to the residential land allocation of 69,163 SF indicating an applied land area of 48,000 SF, assuming an approximate 70% FAR. A 2-story townhouse and/or row house development may be appropriate for this site. As such, total potential improvements equate to 40 units or 25 units per acre. The total ground level site coverage allocation for this use is 40,000 SF.

## **District Three**

This area of potential redevelopment is divided among three land parcels and is envisioned as a mixed residential program for senior living, townhouse and/or row type single family living, and multi-family apartment development. These programmed residential clusters could provide a smooth and modern transition to the neighborhoods on the southern quadrant of the race track. Future residential development within these three blocks could be influential in the redevelopment efforts consistent with the Park Heights Master Plan.



The following shows the Pimlico Land Use Matrix for District Three.

#### **District Three Phasing**

268,892	SF Land Area		6.17 Acres				
				Improvement Allocation			
Land Allocation:				1-3 Years	Long Term		
Residential Pa	arcel #1:	132,759 SF	3.05 Acres		X		
Residential Parcel #2:		70,782 SF	1.62 Acres		X		
Residential Parcel #3:		65,351 SF	1.50 Acres	×			
Near Term D	evelopment (1-3 Years)						
Residential Parcel #3:		65,000 SF	100 Units				
Long Term Potential Development							
Residential Pa	arcel #1:	157,500 SF	175 Units				
Residential Pa	arcel #2:	48,000 SF	40 Units				

Pimlico Land Use Matrix									
			High	Moderate	Low				
District Three Phasing									
Development Concept Allocation	270,500	SF							
Residential Parcel #1 - (175 Units)	157,500	SF							
Residential Parcel #2 - (40 Units)	48,000	SF							
Residential Parcel #3 - (100 Units)	65,000	SF							
Residential Parcel #1 Market Rent									
3-4 Story Suburban Apartment Building			X						
Small Apartment Units <900 SF			X						
Modern Row House Style Apartments			X						
Affordable									
Small Apartment Units <900 SF			X						
Residential Parcel #2									
Detached Townhouse			X						
Row Housing			X						
Detached Single Family				X					
Detached 2 Story 4 Plex				X					
Residential Parcel #3									
Age Restricted			X						
Independent Living			X						
Affordable Senior Housing			X						

## **District Three Phasing**

## Near Term Development (1-3 Years)

Development of Residential Parcel #3 appears to be the most likely to occur in the near term. With the close proximity to the LifeBridge Health campus, a range of senior living type facilities could evolve and align with the Park Heights Master Plan district. Age Restricted, Independent Living, and/or Affordable Senior Housing are all considered high potential development. Development potential approximates 100 units based on an allocation of 650 SF per unit which assumes 350 SF allocated per room and a 300 SF allocation per room for common areas, hallways and offices. The total building improvements approximate (100 units X 650 SF) 65,000 SF.

## Long Term Development

One of the key components of the Park Heights Master Plan is the redevelopment of the Major Redevelopment Area in Central Park Heights. The 60 acres centered on Park Heights and Woodland Avenues were comprised of nearly 600 properties, of which approximately 400 were vacant buildings and lots, and represented the most blighted and distressed area within the 1,500-acre Master Plan. Redevelopment could accommodate hundreds of new housing units, along with new parks, streetscape improvements and other amenities.

The updated report further states that new housing should include a wide range of housing types, from freestanding single family houses to row houses to multi-family, reflecting the diverse nature and demand. The City's initial assumption is that 25% of the new housing would be affordable. Within the 25%, the goal is for an even mix of low-income housing units and moderate income housing units financed through tax credits and other housing subsidy programs.

To date, based on information supplied by the Pimlico Community Development Authority, 482 out of 581 properties have been acquired, 125 relocations have been completed, and 57 properties have been demolished. Approximately \$17M has been spent on these activities, including \$8M in slots revenue, \$4.75M in City bond revenue funds and \$4.5M in State funds. In FY 19, an additional \$1.8M in City bond funds are slated to be used towards acquisition, relocation, and demolition.

The future of Residential Parcels #1 & #2 needs to align with the redevelopment efforts immediately south within the Park Heights Neighborhood. In the long term, private development interests could construct housing and apartments that meet the need of the reinvested community. This is predicated on the success of the Pimlico Race Course reconfiguration and the success of development interests in the other districts surrounding the race track.

Parcel #1 is envisioned as multi-family development. It is estimated that up to 175 units could be developed contemplating an average of 900 SF per unit. Unit inventory could range from 450 SF for studio apartments to 1,200 SF for 2 or 3 bedroom units. The total developable area approximates 157,500 SF (175 units X 900 SF per unit).

Parcel #2 contemplates townhouse/row housing up to 40 units based on the site configuration. The typical unit structure averages 1,200 SF. Total building area would equate to 48,000 SF (40 units X 1,200 SF per unit).

# OVERALL SUMMARY

In the visioning process, market due diligence related to potential non-racing development was conducted. This included analysis of demographic and socioeconomic data and situational awareness relative to the immediate neighborhood location and access. This also included commuting patterns and public transportation access to the Pimlico neighborhood. Further, the analysis considered the diversity of the surrounding neighborhood environs that incorporated commercial and residential demand and supply variables that influence marketability of potential non-racing development. In summary, four neighborhood districts were envisioned that linked non-racing commercial and residential development potential, either Near Term (1-3 Years) or Long Term Development to the reconfiguration of the race track. The potential development surrounding the Pimlico Race Course has the capability to create job opportunities, increase consumer spending and raise the overall tax base both at the local and State levels.

The following graphic illustrates the resulting conceptual plan.



Source: Populous.

## Pimlico — RACE COURSE STUDY PHASE TWO

**OVERALL SUMMARY** 







